IRON AGE
SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX
January — June 1979
Volume 222

SUBJECT A

RICHARD G. ABRAHAM
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31

ABRASIVES
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21
Grinding: More to the Process Than Meets the Eye, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 19 p 46

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Founders are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-21

ACME-CLEVELAND DEVELOPMENT CO.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

ACOUSTICS
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 P 31

ACOUSTIC EMISSION
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

ADAMAS CARBIDE CORP.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

BROCK ADAMS
Dot Will Propose Auto Policy in '80, Mar 5 p 14
Less Weight, Less Rust Says Fed, Apr 23 p 140

ROBIN G. ADAMS
Aluminum Forecasters Paint Different Pictures, Feb 26 p 44
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half, May 21 p 79

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Lasen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

ADHESIVE BONDING
See Also: Adhesives, Bonding, Coatings
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

ADHESIVES
See Also: Adhesive Bonding, Adhesives, Coatings
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

ADMIRAL APPLIANCES DIV.
Admiral, Frigidaire Get New Orders, Feb 12 p 18

ADVANCED MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

AEROSPACE
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P.J. Cathey, May 14 p 52
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C.T. Post, Apr 23 p 46
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Engine Makers Be Warned: The British Are Coming, Feb 26 p 13
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C.T. Post, Jan 15 p 71
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53
These Are the Years to Get Technical, Mar 26 p 21
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

AFRICAN METALS CORP.
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 15 p 75

ALLEN N. AIMAN
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

AIR POLLUTION
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Clean Air Regulations Worry Steelmakers, Feb 5 p MP-27
Colt Cleanup Cost Set at $52 Million, May 21 p 13
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
COWPS Urges Relaxing particulate Rules, May 14 p 13
Diesels Are Too Dirty, EPA Determines, Jan 15 p 20
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
U.S. Steel Agrees on $400 Million Cleanup, June 4 p 19
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

AIRCO, INC.
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

AIRCRAFT
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19
Beyond the Grounding of the DC-10s, by Gene Beaudet, June 18 p 7
Boeing Awards Subpacts Despite Slow Sales, Mar 19 p 13
Boeing to Triple 1978 Capital Expenditures, Feb 12 p 17
Crash Not yet Affecting DC-10 Assembly, Sales, June 18 p 15
Engineers Reexamine Aircraft Design, June 11 p 16
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C.T. Post, Jan 15 p 71
Metalworking's Big Events — Orders Pumped New Life into Aircraft, Jan 1 p 99
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53
23 of 37 Boeing Orders Come from Abroad, June 25 p 15
What About the Bolt in the DC-10 Crash? June 11 p 17
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Engine Makers Be Warned: The British Are Coming, Feb 26 p 13
Metalworking Talks About '79... Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Technology Can Broaden Turbine Engine Market, June 18 p 96

AJAX MAGNETHERMIC CORP.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

AKRON STANDARD CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

ALABAMA METAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
Alan Wood Moves to Get off the Canvas, May 14 p 103

ALASKA
Hill Battle Brewing Over Alaska Development, May 21 p 18

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Demand Drops; April Shipments Dip, June 18 p 123
Aluminum Producers Keep Pouring and Paring, Jan 15 p 97
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Smooth Sailing Seen for Aluminum, Apr 2 p 86
Supply, Demand Balance Expected for Aluminum, Mar 5 p 55
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

ALCAN ALUMINUM LTD.
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
Aluminum's a Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42
The Newest Dirt Word: Deregulation, by J.V. Barks, May 28 p 23
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Walkout Hits Three Alcan Aluminum Smelters, June 11 p 71

FRANK A. ALEXANDER
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

THEODORE M. ALFRED
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

JOSEPH E. ALIBRANDI
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers; Buy Winners, by C.T. Post, Feb 26 p 24

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 12 p 47
Getting Equity Position is New Way to Diversify, Mar 12 p 25
How Much Does Inflation Upset Stock/Sales Ratio? Apr 23 p 19
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set, Mar 19 p 97
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
Allegheny Ludlum Sets Plate, Strip Hikes, Mar 26 p 93
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury, by G.J. McManus, June 11 p 36
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

R. GORDON ALLEN
J & L Seeks Business for Youngstown, June 18 p 17

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Allen-Bradley Plans Its Control Strategy, by A.M. Greene, June 25 p 32
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market S-ENE, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

ALLIANCE OF METALWORKING INDUSTRIES
AMI Delegates Voice Concerns in Washington, Apr 2 p 24
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

ALLIED STRUCTURAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

ALLOY RODS, INC.
Welding Enters New Era With its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

ALLOYS
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 15 p 75
Ductility Finally Comes to Ordered Superalloys, May 7 p 87
GM Finds Wrinkles in High-Strength Wheels, Jan 15 p 21
"Metal with a Memory" Now Made of Brass, by J.J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81
Substitute Developed for 304 Stainless Steel, May 14 p 72
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R.R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

ALMAY RESEARCH & TESTING CO.
What About the Bolt in the DC-10 Crash? June 11 p 17

ALPERT BROS. LEASING CO.
North-South Venture Revives Roebling Mill, June 4 p 77

ALUMAX INC.
Aluminum Producers Aim to Top '78 Levels, May 14 p 101
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

ALUMINA
Red Mud — Alumina Waste is Source of Usable Iron, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11

ALUMINUM
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19
Alcoa Temporarily Bans New Orders for Ingots, Feb 19 p 64
Alcoa to Continue Tests on Smelting Process, June 4 p 77
Aluminum Cans Win in Test Against Steel, May 7 p 23
Aluminum Capacity Nears Record Levels, Apr 9 p 59
Aluminum Casting Demand To Quadruple, Mar 5 p MP-23
Aluminum Demand Drops; April Shipments Dip, June 18 p 123
Aluminum Forecasters Paint Different Pictures, Feb 26 p 44
Aluminum Ingot Prices Are On The Rise, Feb 12 p 115
Aluminum Inventory, Production Dip, May 28 p 55
Aluminum Plate, Sheet Shipments Growing, Apr 16 p 69
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half, May 21 p 79
Aluminum Prices Expected to Run Ahead of Inflation, June 25 p 96
Aluminum Producers Aim to Top '78 Levels, May 14 p 101
Aluminum Producers Keep Pouring and Paring, Jan 15 p 97
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
Aluminum's A Hot Item Around The World, Jan 22 p 54
Carter Orders Aluminum Price Hikes Cooled, Mar 26 p 19
Dow Makes Clear Coat for Aluminum Parts, Feb 12 p 87
Exports Help Boost Aluminum Near Capacity, mar 19 p 95
Ford Expanding Aluminum Castings, Apr 16 p 16
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63
Modest Hike in Aluminum Shipments Foreseen, Jan 8 p 39
New Domestic Capacity Sought for Aluminum, Apr 16 p 71
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum, Apr 23 p 161
Service Centers Gain Ground for Aluminum, Feb 19 p 61
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93
Smooth Sailing Seen for Aluminum, Apr 2 p 86
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21

Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by P.J. Cathey and R.J. Regan, May 7 p 36-A
Supply, Demand Balance Expected for Aluminum, Mar 5 p 55
Walkout Hits Three Alcan Aluminum Smelters, June 11 p 71
Why Not Retrieve Aluminum from Fly Ash? May 7 p MP-32

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
Exports Help Boost Aluminum Near Capacity, Mar 19 p 95

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Alcoa to Continue Tests on Smelting Process, June 4 p 77
Alcoa Temporarily Bans New Orders for Ingots, Feb 19 p 64
Aluminum Ingot Prices Are On The Rise, Feb 12 p 115
Aluminum Plate, Sheet Shipments Growing, Apr 16 p 69
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
'Another Good Year', Reynolds Predicts, Feb 5 p 61
Carter Orders Aluminum Price Hikes Cooled, Mar 26 p 19
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63
Modest Hike in Aluminum Shipments Foreseen, Jan 8 p 39
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

AMP, INC.
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Forecasters Paint Different Pictures, Feb 26 p 44
Aluminum Makers Balance Output, Deliveries, Jan 8 p 41
Aluminum Prices Expected to Run Ahead of Inflation, June 25 p 96
Aluminum Producers Aim to Top '78 Levels, May 14 p 101
Aluminum Producers Keep Pouring and Paring, Jan 15 p 97
'Another Good Year', Reynolds Predicts, Feb 5 p 61
Smooth Sailing Seen for Aluminum, Apr 2 p 86
Walkout Hits Three Alcan Aluminum Smelters, June 11 p 71

ALUMINUM PECHINEY
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115

ALEXANDER ALVES
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

AMAX INC.
Copper Investment Still Isn't Warranted, May 14 p 101
Copper Leaders Second Commerce Dept. Study, May 14 p 103
Nickel Industry Sees Light at End of Tunnel, Mar 12 p 63
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54

AMAX LEAD & ZINC INC.
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27

AMAX NICKEL CO.,
Nickel Lagging in Race to Raise Prices, Feb 12 p 119
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37

AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

AMERACE ESNA CORP.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

AMERICAN AIR FILTER & CO., INC.
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Producer Zinc Inventories Halved in '78, Jan 8 p 41

AMERICAN CAN CO.
American Can Starts Steel Can Production, Mar 26 p 19

AMERICAN CHAIN ASSN.
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16

AMERICAN CYANAMID CORP.
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
AFL-CIO Has GOP support in Possible Suit, Mar 12 p 16
Do All Price Roads Lead to Mandatory Controls? Apr 23 p 21
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Gears Keep Moving in First Months of '79, Apr 16 p 16

AMERICAN GFM CORP.
Newest MT Builder Eyes Crankshaft Market, May 14 p 12

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
U.S. Gear Bookings Reach All-Time Record, June 18 p 21

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL
Steel Importers Grow Impatient with TPM, Jan 22 p 18
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
Scrap Has Good Year; '79 Promising, Jan 1 p 133
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by ISIS, Apr 2 p 23
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest From Steel, Feb 19 p 64
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
TPM Hasn't Stopped Dumping, AISI Claims, Feb 19 p 16
U.S. Needs Comprehensive Industrial Strategy — Foy, June p 40
U.S. Steel Shipments Improved in 1978, Mar 26 p 93
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSN.
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
AMC, Chinese Discuss Possible Vehicle Plant, Mar 12 p 15
AMC, Renault Sign Marketing Pact, Jan 22 p 12
AMC to Build Jeeps on Converted Line, Feb 19 p 15
AMC to Install Plastic Valve Covers, June 18 p 25
GM Reports Record, AMC Sales Stalled, Jan 15 p 20
Jeeps Pull AMC into Black, May 7 p 21

AMERICAN NUCLEAR POWER COUNCIL
Three Mile Island Dims Nuclear Power's Lights, May 28 p 18

AMERICAN POWDERED METALS CO.
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

AMERICAN SUPPLY AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSN.
Trucking Deregulation Attacked by Association, Apr 23 p 13

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

ANACONDA BRASS DIV.
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29

ANACONDA CO.
Copper Prices Soar as Demand Skyrockets, Feb 19 p 61
Copper Still Moving as Economy Slows, Mar 5 p MP-25

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.
Meeting Government Regs Costs Industry A Bundle, Apr 9 p 25

ARTHUR ANDERSON & CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61

CARL ANDERSON
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

GORDON ANDERSON
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

PHILIP ANDERSON
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13

VICTOR ANDERSON
Aerospace Technology keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

ANDERSON METALS CO.
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13

E.F. ANDREWS
How Much Does Inflation Upset Stock/Sales Ratio? Apr 23 p 19
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27

JOHN V. ANDREWS
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

JOSEPH P. ANDREWS
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

CECIL D. ANDRUS
Nonfuel Minerals Policy Being Shaped in Secrecy, by E.W. Bowers, June 4 p 42

ANGELES METAL SYSTEMS, INC.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC.
Brewers Get Taste of Canmaking Life, Jan 22 p 46
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42

MARK T. ANTHONY
Kaiser Steel Announces Price Increases, Mar 5 p 13

ANTI-FRICTION BEARING MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16

ANTI-TRUST LAWS
Antitrust Division to Get Tougher, June 4 p 24
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

APEX TOOL AND MFG. CO.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

APPLIANCES
Admiral, Frigidaire Get New Orders, Feb 12 p 18
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R.E. Harvey, June 25 p 67
Appliance Makers List Booming Sales, Mar 5 p 15
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Microwave Ovens Show Promise of Growth, Mar 26 p 23
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39

ARCADE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
The Time for VAT has Yet to Come; It Won't Be in 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

ARMCO INC.
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P.J. Cathey, May 14 p 52
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48
Armco Process "Goes Public", Mar 5 p MP-26
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97
Clean Air Regulations Worry Steelmakers, Feb 5 p MP-27
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P.J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gains, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p MP-15
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set, Mar 19 p 97
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steelmakers Assess Progess in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
Surpising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

ARMCO STEEL CORP.
See Also: Armco Inc.

M.C. ARNOLD
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

ASARCO INC.
Copper Continues Climb, Clearing $1 a lb Hurdle, Mar 12 p 61
Copper Looks Forward to Sound Market, May 7 p 115
Copper Marches on With Price Hikes, Mar 26 p 95
Copper Prices Gyrate Down, Then Back Up, Feb 26 p 47
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Lead Producers Await Word From Washington, Mar 26 p 95
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

ASBESTOS
Raybestos to Remove Asbestos from Products, Apr 23 p 140

JOHN T. ASHE
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

ASHLAND CHEMICAL CO.
Founders Are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-21

ASSEMBLY
See: Manufacturing Methods

ASSOCIATED AIR BALANCE COUNCIL
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

ASSN. OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R.E. Harvey, June 25 p 67
Appliance Makers List Booming Sales, Mar 5 p 15

ASSN. OF IRON AND STEEL ENGINEERS
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15
Steelmakers Thinking Small In a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

ATOMIC INDUSTRIAL FORUM
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35
Leak Adds Power to Anti-Nuclear Crusade, Apr 9 p 11
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12

HAROLD AUGUSTINE
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

G. MERVIN AULT
NASA Moves Decisively on Wind Energy, Feb 26 p 16

A.E. AUSTIN
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs, Apr 9 p 49

AUTOMATION
Automated Assembly Makes its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, by A.M. Greene, Feb 5 p 43
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R.J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

AUTOMATION PLATING, INC.
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

AUTOMOBILE DESIGN
Another World Car for General Motors, Feb 12 p 24

AUTOMOBILES
AMC, Chinese Discuss Possible Vehicle Plant, Mar 12 p 15
AMC, Renault Sign Marketing Pact, Jan 22 p 12
AMC to Build Jeeps on Converted Line, Feb 19 p 15
Another World Car for General Motors, Feb 12 p 24
April Auto Sales Take a Dive, May 14 p 11
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97
Auto Downsizing Drives Extruder's Business Up, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 16 p 39
Car Sales Slip 17 Pct as Gas Prices Soar, June 18 p 17
Chevy's Off and Running in the 1980 Auto Stakes, Apr 16 p 18
Chrysler Shuffles Assembly Operations, June 11 p 16
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D.A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
DOT Will Propose Auto Policy in '80, Mar 5 p 14
GM President Discusses Status of New Compacts, Apr 23 p 156
GM Reports Record, AMC Sales Stalled, Jan 15 p 20
Gasoline Price Worries Boost Small Car Demand, Apr 16 p 16
High-Strength Steel Passes Auto Test, June 4 p MP-23
Jeeps Pull AMC into Black, Mar 7 p 21
Less Weight, Less Rust Says Fed, Apr 23 p 140
Likely Candidates for Plastic Auto Parts, May 7 p MP-35
Magnesium Stands by for Use in Autos, June 4 p MP-19
Metalworking's Big Events — Romance with Auto Torrid in 1978, Jan 1 p 97
Moody Car Clever, But It's No Panacea, May 21 p 13
More Closings Ahead for Chrysler Plants, Mar 26 p 19
New Car Sales Up, Thanks to GM, Feb 19 p 13
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53
Steel Summary: Brings Glad Tidings, Feb 5 p 58
TRW Bearing Div. Aims at Front-End Market, May 21 p 21

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D.A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
GM Chairman Still Optimistic, Mar 26 p 24
GM to Invest $2.1 Billion in Europe, June 18 p 24
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Teamsters Strike to Hurt More as Time Goes On, Apr 16 p 11
Will We Run Out of Inflation Hedges? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 15 p 7

AUTO-PLACE, INC.
Robot to Inspect Parts for GM, Feb 12 p 87

ARI AVIRAM
Enlightened Possibilities for Expandable Material, Jan 22 p 35

AVNET INC.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

ROBERT AYRES
Camera Eyes Surface Strains in Stampings, Apr 2 p 74

RICHARD H. AYERS
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

AZCON CORP.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

B

TERRY BAB
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

BABCOCK CONTRACTORS, INC.
Large Fluidized Beds Carry Full Guarantees, Mar 5 p MP-34

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
It's Getting Tougher to Get the Oil Out, by M. Marley, June 18 p 46

BACHE, HALSEY, STUART, SHIELDS INC.
Dollar's Flipflops Bring Out the Gold Bugs, Jan 8 p 19

CARL E. BAGGE
NCA: Coal Growth Hurt by Government Regulations, Apr 23 p 22

BAILEY DIV.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

WILLIAM BAIRD
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

BAKER INTERNATIONAL CO.
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

THOMAS E. BAN
Red Mud — Alumina is Source of Usable Iron, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11

KENT BANK
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

EUGENE BANUCCI
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

CHARLES F. BARBER
Copper Continues Climb, Clearing $1 a lb Hurdle, Mar 12 p 61
Copper Looks Forward to Sound Market, May 7 p 115
Copper Prices Gyrate Down, Then Back Up, Feb 26 p 47
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

HERBERT G. BARCHOFF
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29

JOHN E. BARKER
Clean Air Regulations Worry Steelmakers, Feb 5 p MP-27

STONIE BARKER
Fewer Wildcat Strikes Hit Coal Industry, June 18 p 127

THOMAS D. BARROW
Copper Prices Find an Open Range, Feb 12 p 115
Kennecott's Barrow: The Calm After the Storm, by R.J. Regan, Mar 12 p 27

BARS AND RODS
Republic Plans Canton Bar Mill, Feb 12 p 19

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15

BASIC OXYGEN PROCESS
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
Aluminum Casting Demand to Quadruple, Mar 5 p MP-23
Injection Molding of Powdered Metals? June 25 p 17
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 59
R & D Spending Up for '79, Battelle Labs Predicts, Jan 15 p 16
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs, Apr 9 p 49

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Remotely-Operated Welder Seals Hazardous Materials, Feb 12 p 89

BATTERIES
ESB Sparks Its Technology at Inco's R & D Charger, Apr 9 p 29
Lead-Acid Battery Will Power Electric Cars, June 18 p 125

DAVID BAUER
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R.E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29

C.J. BAUHOF
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J. V. Barks, May 28 p 23

GUENTHER BAUMGART
Appliance Makers List Booming Sales, Mar 5 p 15

BAUXITE
Aluminum's a Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54

BEN S. BEALL III
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

BEAMS
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices, Feb 5 p 12

BEARINGS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
TRW Bearing Div. Aims at Front-End Market, May 21 p 21

BEARINGS, INC.
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

THOMAS L. BEAUCHAMP
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

H. O. BEAVER, JR.
Beaver Named Chairman at Carpenter Corp., Jan 22 p 18
How People Buy Stock and What They Want From It, June 4 p 37
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury, by G.J. McManus, June 11 p 36

BECKLEY PERFORATING CO.
Perforating: a Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

GRIFFIN BELL
Will Metalworking Fail Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

BELLOFRAM CORP.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

BELTING
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

BENDIX CORP.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Bendix to Build Transmission Systems, Feb 26 p 40
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

BENDIX MACHINE TOOL CORP.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

RICHARD BENETAR
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

ADAM BENJAMIN
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14

WILLIAM BENJAMIN
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

WILLIAM E. BENNIS
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

LLOYD BENTSEN
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

P. J. BERG
Dravo Corp. Tries Project Financing, June 25 p 100

T. ROLAND BERNER
Kennecott's Barrow: The Calm After the Storm, by R.J. Regan, Mar 12 p 27

A. P. BERRY
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

R. R. BERRY
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29

VICTOR BESSO
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97
Bethlehem Finds Tenant for Closed Plant, May 28 p 18
In Search of the Best Location in Metalworking, June 11 p 26
A Man with a Mission, by Gene Beaudet, June 4 p 7
Managing at the Top — Bethlehem Steel Style, by G.J. McManus, Mar 19 p 29
New Product May Be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23
No. 2 Steelmaker Adds Two More Number Twos, Feb 12 p 20
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest from Steel, Feb 19 p 64
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15
Steel Summary: Books Show Full Orders, Feb 19 p 58
Steel Summary: Moving Ahead on Expectation, Mar 5 p 55
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23
U.S. Needs Comprehensive Industrial Strategy-Fox, June 4 p 40
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

DAVID W. BEVIR
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

JAMES BEWLEY
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

KIRIT BHANSALI
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

JOHN J. BIAFORE
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

DONALD J. BIBBO
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

RICHARD T. BICICCHI
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35

BICKFORD MACHINE CO.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

HENRY BIDWELL
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

BIHLER OF AMERICA, INC.
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R.J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

CHARLES BIMBA, SR.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

BIMBA MFG. CO.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

JONATHAN BINGHAM
Congressional Proposals Would Aid Exports, Apr 23 p 14

BITUMINOUS COAL OPERATORS ASSN.
Fewer Wildcat Strikes Hit Coal Industry, June 18 p 127
Metalworking's Big Events — Coal Strike Made for Long Winter, Jan 1 p 92

JOHN A. BLAESER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

BLACK AND DECKER MFG. CO.
Working productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

J. H. BLACKWELL
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

K. R. BLEIMANN
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

E. W. BLISS DIV.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

JOHN E. BLOMQUIST
'Another Good Year', Reynolds Predicts, Feb 5 p 61
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42

IRVING BLUESTONE
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19

RICHARD J. BLUM III
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

W. MICHAEL BLUMENTHAL
Carter Orders Aluminum Price Hikes Cooled, Mar 26 p 19
Japan More Open to Import Curbs, Mar 19 p 13
Metalworking's Big Events — U.S. Comes Up Short In Foreign Trade, Jan 1 p 101
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

ROYAL J. BODINE
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

BODINE CORP.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

BODINE ELECTRIC CO.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

SETH BODNER
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27

H. BOEHM
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

BOEING CO.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C.T. Post, Apr 23 p 46
At Boeing Computers Use Language of Engineers, by C.T. Post, Apr 9 p 41
Boeing Awards Subpacts Despite Slow Sales, Mar 19 p 13
Boeing to Triple 1978 Capital Expenditures, Feb 12 p 17
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, by R.J. Larsen, June 4 p 45
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53
23 of 37 Boeing Orders Come from Abroad, June 25 p 15
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

EUGENE BOGAN
The Time for VAT Has yet to Come; It Won't Be in 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

WILBURN BOGGS
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40

BOHLER BROS. & CO., LTD.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

PETER BOMMARITO
Rubber Workers Want Equity, Says URW Head, Jan 15 p 13
URW Ignore Carter; Strikes Uniroyal, May 21 p 21
URW Maps Out Contract Goals, Mar 26 p 24

L. G. BONAR
Nickel Industry Sees Light at End of Tunnel, Mar 12 p 63
Nickel Lagging in Race to Raise Prices, Feb 12 p 119
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37

BONDING
See Also: Adhesive Bonding, Adhesives, Coatings
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

A. BOOTH
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

WILLIAM BOPP
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

ALLAN BORCHERT
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

ROBERT H. BORK
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

J. J. BOSLEY
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

BARRY P. BOSWORTH
COWPS Strengthening Monitoring Program, Apr 9 p 12

BARRY P. BOSWORTH
COWPS Wants Data from Smaller Firms, Jan 15 p 13
Durable Labor Costs Exceed Productivity, Feb 12 p 39
Mandatory Controls 'In The Closet', Feb 26 p 13
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
Metalworking's Big Events — Carter Tried But Inflation Still Rose, Jan 1 p 91
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

DONALD BOUCHARD
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D.A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

D. F. BOVIE
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

DAVID BOWERS
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14

BOWLINE CORP.
Alan Wood Moves to Get Off the Canvas, May 14 p 103

JAMES BOWMAN
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

SAM BRADBURY
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

J. C. BRADFORD & CO.
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D.A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

J. T. BRADFORD
J & L Puts its Money on Electric Furnaces, Jan 1 p MP-21

CLIFFORD BRAKE
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

BRASS
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R. J. Regan, May 28 p 29
"Metal with a Memory" Now Made of Brass, by J.J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81

BRASS MILLS
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29

BRAUN ENGINEERING CO.
Auto Downsizing Drives Extruder's Business Up, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 16 p 39

BRAZIL
Pig Iron Importers Urge Brazilian Imports Decision, June 25 p 97

BRAZING
Welding Enters new Era with Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

ROBERT BREIHAN
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

CLAYTON BRELSFORD
Machine Blasts Useless Scrap Into A Profit, Apr 2 p 74

HARRY S. BRENNER
What About the Bolt in the DC-10 Crash? June 11 p 17

BREWING INDUSTRY
Brewers Get Taste of Canmaking Life, Jan 22 p 46

BRILES RIVET CORP.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

RUSSELL F. BRINER
Check Earnings Per Share with Extreme Care, June 11 p 25

L. E. BRION, JR.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

CHARLES BRITTON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar.5 p 35

BROACHING
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
General Broach Moving into Chain Broach Market, Feb 26 p 16

JAMES L. BROADHEAD
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71

RALPH J. BRODD
ESB Sparks Its Technology at Inco's R&D Charger, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29

E. W. BRONDER
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

JAMES A. BROOKS
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J.V. Barks and G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

JERE H. BROPHY
ESB Sparks Its Technology At Inco's R&D Charger, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29

G. V. BROWN
Superior Heat Pump "Unearthed" by NASA, Apr 9 p 49

HARRY BROWN
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
Brown and Sharpe Staging a Comeback, Feb 19 p 15

BRUDERER MACHINERY CO.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

J. M. BRUENING
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

BRYANT GRINDER CORP.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

JOHN BUCHANAN
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14

JAMES C. BUCK
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan p 27

WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

ROBERT J. BUCKLEY
Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 12 p 47

Getting Equity Position is New Way to Diversify. Mar 12 p 25
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.G. McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

BUCYRUS ERIE CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

BUDD CO.
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J.V. Barks and G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

BUDGETS
See Also: Federal Budgets

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Builders Keep Busy, Mar 19 p 37
Building Begins to Slide, Feb 19 p 24
Housing Starts Slide, Mar 26 p 50
Light Building Industry Shines Through Gloom, Feb 12 p 23
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

W. D. BUNTIN
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

BURGMASTER DIV.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

S. C. BURKHALTER
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

WALTER M. BURKART
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

R. D. BURLINGAME
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

BURNERS
Soaking Pit Furnace Burner — 4 Jobs in 1, Mar 5 p MP-31

JOHN BURNS
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

BUSES
GM Bows Out of Bus Bidding, May 14 p 13

STUART BUSH
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Apr 2 p 73

BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE
Sunset Tax Laws Need Careful Study, Feb 26 p 23

BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE'S TASK FORCE
Meeting Government Regs Costs Industry a Bundle, Apr 9 p 25

BUTLER MFG. CO.
Company Management is a Teamwork Affair Here, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 12 p 50

EUGENE H. BUTTLE
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch

C

CAM-I
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, by A.M. Greene, Feb 5 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31

CF&I STEEL CORP.
CF&I Pulls Out the Stops in Rail-Making at Pueblo, by P. J. Cathey, May 7 p MP-27
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

C-R-O CORP.
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

CWC CASTINGS DIV.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr p MP-3

HERBERT E. CABLE
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

CADMIUM
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

PHILLIP CALDWELL
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Until Now, Caldwell Worked Behind Scenes, May 21 p 11

JAMES A. CALLAHAN
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, by D. A. Arnesen, June 18 p 87

CAMERAS
Robot to Inspect Parts for GM, Feb 12 p 87

CANADA
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R. J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37

GLEN CANFIELD
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

DAN CANNON
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38

CANS
Aluminum Cans Win in Test Against Steel, May 7 p 23
American Can Starts Steel Can Production, Mar 26 p 19
Brewers Get Taste of Canmaking Life, Jan 22 p 46
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R. J. Regan, June 25 p 42

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Boeing to Triple 1978 Capital Expenditures, Feb 12 p 17
Can Plant Spending Keep Up Its Hot Pace - Safely? by J. D. Baxter, May 28 p 34
Capital Spending to Rise 3 Pct — Commerce Dept., Jan 22 p 11
Capital Spending Won't Show Any Real Gain This Year, Mar 19 p 27
Fast-Running Metalworking Orders Trip — But No Fall Seen, Jan 22 p 13
Ford Spending to Cover a Lot of Ground, Jan 8 p 16
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
McBride Calls for Plant Modernization, May 28 p 17
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
More Expansion Dollars Go Into Equipment, Jan 15 p 50
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
Talking Business, Apr 23 p 58
Will Capital Expenditures Buck the Trend in '79? June 18 p 44
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? by J. D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33

FRANK CAPPON
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

LAWRENCE R. CARAPELLOTTI
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More Than Just Glue., by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

CARBIDES
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21
Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, by D. A. Arnesen, Feb 12 p 47
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

CARBOLOY SYSTEMS DEPT.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

CARBON CITY PRODUCTS CO.
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

CARBORUNDUM CO.
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J. V. Barks, May 28 p 23

CARCINOGENS
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

CHARLES A. CARLSON, JR.
Europeans are Dumping Plate, Lukens Charges, Jan 8 p 14
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See it, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

JACK J. CARLSON
Western U.S. Gets New Steel Firm, May 14 p 109
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

ROBERT E. CARLSON
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R. J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

CARLTON MACHINE TOOL CO.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

CARMET MATERIALS DIV.
Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, by D. A. Arnesen, Feb 12 p 47

CARNEGIE PENSION FUND
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

D. J. CARNEY
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G. J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Beaver Named Chairman of Carpenter Corp., Jan 22 p 18
How People Buy Stock and What They Want From It, June 4 p 37
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury, by G. J. McManus, June 11 p 36

J. D. CARR
Talking Technology, Feb 5 p MP-23

CARRIER CORP.
Carrier, United Tech Still at Odds, Jan 22 p 15
Hartford Smiles, Syracuse Frowns, Feb 12 p 20

HOWARD B. CARROLL
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 19 p 33
Sheldon Machine Orders Too Hot to Handle, Feb 12 p 23

J. EDWIN CARTER
Inco Reportedly Makes New Bid to End Strike, May 7 p 121
Nickel Industry Sees Light at End of Tunnel, Mar 12 p 63
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R. J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
Opinions Differ on Strength of Nickel, Mar 5 p 17

JIMMY CARTER
Carter.Orders Aluminum Price Hikes Cooled, Mar 26 p 19

HOWARD B. CARY
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

FRANK T. CARY
Meeting Government Regs Costs Industry a Bundle, Apr 9 p 25

CASCADE STEEL ROLLING MILLS, INC.
Cascade Steel to Battle Japanese in Court, June 18 p 127

J. I. CASE CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14

A.M. CASTLE & CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

CAST METALS FEDERATION
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14
OSHA Self-Study Nears Completion, June 18 p 25
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't be in 1979, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23
Truckers' Pact May Have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14

CASTINGS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Aluminum Casting Demand to Quadruple, Mar 5 p MP-23
Continuous Casting Offers Two Options for Copper, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 5 p MP-19
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Ford Adds Cupola for Melts, June 4 p 24
Ford Expanding Aluminum Castings, Apr 16 p 16
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
GM Inoculation System Creates Superior Castings, Apr 2 p 74
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43

C. M. CASTLE
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

WALT CASTO
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

CATALYTIC, INC.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
When Profits Per Sales Were Really Great, Apr 2 p 33

CECO, INC.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

DENNIS CEDAR
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

CENTER FOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 12 p 32

CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK OF CLEVELAND
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

CERAMICS
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO.
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19

CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING CO.
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS, INC.
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

CHANDLER & FARQUHAR CO.
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34-E2

JAMES B. CHANEY
Magnesium Stands by For Use in Autos, June 4 p MP-19

CHAPARRAL STEEL CO.
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gains, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p MP-15
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

RICHARD CHAPMAN
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

LORRY CHARCHIAN
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

CHASE BRASS AND COPPER CO.
Brass Mill's Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R. J. Regan, May 28 p 29

CHASE ECONOMETRIC ASSOCIATES
Aluminum Forecasters Paint Different Pictures, Feb 26 p 44
Aluminum Ingot Prices are on the Rise, Feb 12 p 115
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half, May 21 p 79
Copper Prices Dip; Slowdown Possible, Apr 9 p 57
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Business Will Do More Long-Term Borrowing, Feb 26 p 23
"Fine-Tuned" Interest Rates are the New Approach, Feb 19 p 23

LEO CHERNE
About the Emperor's New Suit . . . , by Gene Beaudet, May 28 p 5

CHEVROLET DIV.
Chevy's Off and Running in the 1980 Auto Stakes, Apr 16 p 18
Sputtering Process: On a Grander Scale, Jan 22 p 38
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

CHINA
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17
After a Short Pause, China Again on the Move, June 25 p 13
AMC, Chinese Discuss Possible Vehicle Plant, Mar 12 p 15
China Opens Door, But Offers No Handouts, Jan 8 p 16
China Rich in Minerals — A Metal-By-Metal Rundown, Jan 15 p 17
China Trade Affected by Changing Priorities, May 21 p 15
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 12 p 32
Government Financing is a Heated Issue, Feb 5 p 58
Japanese Upset with China Contract Freeze, Mar 12 p 13
Metalworking's Big Events — Metalworking Ties Stronger in China, Jan 1 p 101
NMBTA Group Enroute to China, May 7 p 25

D. B. CHITTIM
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

GEORGE CHRISTIE
Building Begins to Slide, Feb 19 p 24

ALAN CHRISTMAN
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

CHROME ORES
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64

CHROME-RITE CO.
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

CHROMIUM
Metalworking's Big Events — Cobalt, Chromium Ran on Short Side, Jan 1 p 99
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64

CHRYSLER CORP.
April Auto Sales Take a Dive, May 14 p 11
Chrysler Shuffles Assembly Operations, June 11 p 16
Chrysler Starts Up XM-1 Line in Uncertainty, May 21 p 11
Dot Will Propose Auto Policy in '80, Mar 5 p 14
High-Strength Steel Passes Auto Test, June 4 p MP-23
Likely Candidates for Plastic Auto Parts, May 7 p MP-35
More Closings Ahead for Chrysler Plants, Mar 26 p 19
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

CINCINNATI GEAR CO.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Cincinnati Milacron Sales, Earnings are Up, Mar 5 p 20
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Talking Technology, May 7 p 77
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

CITIBANK
Inflation Distorts Profits, But Real Gain Was 8 Pct., Apr 2 p 33
Record Profits — Now You See Them, Now You Don't, May 14 p 37

CITIZENS SAVINGS AND LOAN OF SAN FRANCISCO
National Steel Buying Savings Association, Mar 19 p 13

CLADDING
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83

WILLIAM H. CLARK
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 12 p 32

CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

E. V. CLARKE, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59

SAMUEL C. CLARKE
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

CLAUSING CORP.
Clausing Getting Out of Lathe Business, May 21 p 18

BRUCE CLAUSONTHUE
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

LOUIS D. CLAY
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

JACOB CLAYMAN
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G. A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21

CLEVELAND CRANE CORP.
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardman, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 15 p 75

HERBERT C. CLOUGH
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

COACHMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

COAL
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R. R. Irving, May 28 p 38
Fewer Wildcat Strikes Hit Coal Industry, June 18 p 127
Kawasaki Steel Plans Coal Research Plant, Apr 2 p MP-28
King Coal Draws an Ace, June 4 p 65
Metalworking's Big Events — Coal Strike Made for Long Winter, Jan 1 p 92
NCA: Coal Growth Hurt by Government Regulations, Apr 23 p 22

COATINGS
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51
Dow Makes Clear Coat for Aluminum Parts, Feb 12 p 87
Innovative Coil Line Builds New Coating Markets, May 7 p 87
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40
Sputtering Process: On a Grander Scale, Jan 22 p 38

COBALT
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 15 p 75
Metalworking's Big Events — Cobalt, Chromium Ran on Short Side, Jan 1 p 99
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

K. G. COBURN
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

COCKERILL-OUGREE-PROVIDENCE ET ESPARANCE LONGDOZ, S.A.
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices, Feb 5 p 12

COFFEE-MAT, INC.
Polysulfone Part Replaces 21-Piece Assembly, May 14 p 72

GERALD COHEN
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

COILS
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G. J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17
Innovative Coil Line Builds New Coating Markets, May 7 p 87

COKE
Serious Coke Shortage Means More Imports, Apr 9 p 57
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G. A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21

A. A. COLBERG
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

COLD BOX PROCESS
Founders are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-21

COLD EXTRUSION
Auto Downsizing Drives Extruder's Business up, by D. A. Arnesen, Apr 16 p 39

COLD FORMING
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

COLD PUNCH PROCESS
Armco Process "Goes Public", Mar 5 p MP-26

COLMONOY DIV.
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

COLOR GRAPHICS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

COLT INDUSTRIES, INC.
Colt Cleanup Cost Set at $52 Million, May 21 p 13

WILLIAM W. COLVILLE
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills Into Expansion, by R. J. Regan, May 28 p 29

COMBUSTION
Large Fluidized Beds Carry Full Guarantees, Mar 5 p MP-34
Soaking Pit Furnace Burner — 4 Jobs in 1, Mar 5 p MP-31

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12
Trade Barriers Exist, But Firms Eye Vietnam, Jan 15 p 25

COMMERCIAL SHEARING, INC.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Plastics' Growth Continues Depsite the 'Crunch', by J. J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53
Union Carbide Readies for Boom in Composites, Feb 19, p 58
Wire/Foam/Cement Material Outwits Nature's Forces, June 18 p 96

W. DALE COMPTON
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

COMPUTER AND AUTOMATED SYSTEMS ASSN.
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C. T. Post, Jan 15 p 71

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C. T. Post, Jan 15 p 71
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, by D. A. Arnesen, June 18 p 87
Metalworking talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, May 21 p 59

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
Forecast Optimistic for Metalforming Market, Apr 23 p 21
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C. T. Post, Jan 15 p 71
Metalworking Talks About '79 . . . Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, May 21 p 59
Nine Computers Improve Ford Motor Steelmaking, June 4 p MP-23

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

COMPUTERS
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P. J. Cathey, May 14 p 52
At Boeing Computers Use Language of Engineers, by C. T. Post, Apr 9 p 41
Copperweld Puts Computer Into Hardenability Control, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-17
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C. T. Post, Jan 15 p 71
Industrial Control Gets Box-Level Solution, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 83
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, May 21 p 59
Nine Computers Improve Ford Motor Steelmaking, June 4 p MP-23
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Talking Technology, Jan 22 p 34
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

D. W. COMSTOCK
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

LARRY COMUNALE
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

HOWARD CONANT
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

CONFERENCE BOARD
Capital Spending Won't Show Any Real Gain This Year, Mar 19 p 27
Did Orders Slide in April Signal a Cyclical Turndown? June 18 p 51
Foreign Investments Hit New High in '78, Feb 12 p 39
No Pockets Burning, Feb 5 p 34
Set for Spending Spree, Apr 9 p 32

Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R. E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29
Wage Guidelines Squeeze Management Many Ways, Jan 15 p 50
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80's, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22
Where U.S. Companies are Investing Overseas, Mar 12 p 25
Will Capital Expenditures Buck the Trend in '79? June 18 p 44

THOMAS CONNAUGHTON
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

J. H. CONNOR
Strategic Plans — What Moves To Make in the '80's? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

CONNORS STEEL CO.
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices, Feb 5 p 12

CONRAIL
Gondola Shortage Rolls Toward Bad Junction, by G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Feb 5 p MP-25

CONSOLIDATED ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Ingot Prices are on the Rise, Feb 12 p 115
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63

CONSOLIDATED CASTING CORP.
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Builders Keep Busy, Mar 19 p 37
Building Begins to Slide, Feb 19 p 24
Housing Starts Slide, Mar 26 p 50
Light Building Industry Shines Through Gloom, Feb 12 p 23
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39

CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS & MATERIALS, INC.
Wire/Foam/Cement Material Outwits Nature's Forces, June 18 p 96

CONSUMERISM
Charge of the Charge-Its, Jan 22 p 30
Consumer Buying Slows, Apr 2 p 47
Consumers Feel Pinch, Mar 5 p 34
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler - For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
No Pockets Burning, Feb 5 p 34
Producer Prices Slow, June 25 p 37

CONTINENTAL EMSCO
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Continuous Casting Offers Two Options for Copper, By G. A. Weimer, Feb 5 p MP-19
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R. J. Regan, June 25 p 42
Republic Sets Plans for Continuous Caster, Jan 8 p 39

CONTROL DATA CORP.
Control Data Transforms Social Ills Into Profit, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 43
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE
Control Data Transforms Social Ills Into Profit, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 43

CONTROL SYSTEMS
Allen-Bradley Plans Its Control Strategy, by A. M. Greene, June 25 p 32
Industrial Control Gets Box-Level Solution, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 83
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43

CONVAIR DIV.
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C. T. Post, Apr 23 p 46

JOHN T. CONWAY
Three Mile Island Dims Nuclear Power's Lights, May 28 p 18

NATHAN H. COOK
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

COOLANTS
Armco Process "Goes Public", Mar 5 p MP-26

MARSH A. COOPER
Nickel Opens Quarter with New Price Hikes, Apr 23 p 159
Nickel Prices Soar Through March, Mar 26 p 90
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119

W. PAUL COOPER
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.
Corporate Merger Moves Become a Big Deal, May 14 p 37

COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT ASSN.
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35

COPPER
Copper Consumption Outruns Production, Apr 23 p 159
Copper Continues Climb, Clearing $1 a Lb. Hurdle, Mar 12 p 61
Copper Hits Highest Price in Four Years, Jan 22 p 46
Copper Industry Has Good January, Feb 5 p 61
Copper Investment Still Isn't Warranted, May 14 p 101
Copper Leaders Second Commerce Dept. Study, May 14 p 103
Copper Looks Forward to Sound Market, May 7 p 115
Copper Makers Got Some Price Recovery in '78, Jan 15 p 98
Copper Prices Dip; Slowdown Possible, Apr 9 p 57
Copper Marches on With Price Hikes, Mar 26 p 95
Copper Prices Fall as Economy Sags, June 4 p 76
Copper Prices Find an Open Range, Feb 12 p 115
Copper Prices Gyrate Down, Then Back Up, Feb 26 p 47
Copper Prices Remain in Weakened State, June 11 p 69
Copper Prices Soar as Demand Skyrockets, Feb 19 p 61
Copper Prices Sport April Fickleness, Apr 16 p 69
Copper Prices Tumble in Fickle Economy, May 21 p 83
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
Copper Still Moving as Economy Slows, Mar 5 p MP-25
Copper Stocks Plummet, Imports Level Off, May 28 p 57
Copper Withdraws From $1 Advance, Mar 19 p 95
Demand Pushes Copper Over $1 a Lb. Hurdle, Apr 2 p 87
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 14, p 54

COPPER & BRASS SERVICENTER ASSN.
Copper Withdraws From $1 Advance, Mar 19 p 95

COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35

COPPERWELD STEEL CO.
Copperweld Puts Computer Into Hardenability Control, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-17
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

F. R. CORDON
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

CORNING GLASS WORKS
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

COROMANT DIV.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

CORROSION
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83
Less Weight, Less Rust in Cars Says Fed, Apr 23 p 140
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40
Plastic Pumps Find Niche in Corrosive Use, by R. E. Harvey, May 7 p 85

THOMAS H. CORSON
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

DOUGLAS M. COSTLE
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
EPA Head Says Agencies May Ease Regulations, May 14 p 105
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
U.S. Steel Agrees on $400 Million Cleanup, June 4 p 19
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

RICHARD P. COTTRELL
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
Abbott and Costello Live On! by Gene Beaudet, June 25 p 5
Administration Encouraged on Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
Breaking Point Nearing, June 11 p 35
'Catastrophic' Profits Worry Administration, Apr 2 p 20
COWPS Strengthening Monitoring Program, Apr 9 p 12
COWPS Urges Relaxing Particulate Rules, May 14 p 13
COWPS Wants Data From Smaller Firms, Jan 15 p 13
Do All Price Roads Lead to Mandatory Controls? Apr 23 p 21
Durable Labor Costs Exceed Productivity, Feb 12 p 39
How Long Can We Cope with COWPS? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 22 p 5
I Wish We Hadn't Done That, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 19 p 11
Kahn's Inflation Safari Sets Out for Small Game, Mar 19 p 11
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout with COWPS, Apr 2 p 87
Mandatory Controls 'In The Closet', Feb 26 p 13
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
Metalworking's Big Events - Carter Tried But Inflation Still Rose, Jan 1 p 91
No Changes Seen in Wage-Price Rules, June 25 p 13
Steel Summary: Adding Up Price Hikes, Feb 12 p 115
Truckers' Pact May Have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14
Wage-Price Guidelines Continue to Change, Jan 22 p 11
What About Your Expectations? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 19 p 5
Will This Insurance Cost too Much? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 5 p 5
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

WILLIAM COX
End of a Good Thing? Feb 12 p 56
Every Which Way But Down, Feb 19 p 24
Full Shopping Bags, Feb 12 p 56
Indicators Take Bruising, Mar 19 p 37
Inventories Running High, Apr 2 p 47
Jobless Rate Flattens, June 18 p 54
Jobless Rates Dip, Feb 19 p 24
A Neutral Decrease? Feb 5 p 34
Output Takes Dive, June 4 p 46
Personal Income Slows, Apr 16 p 41
Start of the Slide? Jan 15 p 58

JAMES E. COYNE
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

D. BROWARD CRAIG
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

CRANKSHAFTS
Newest MT Builder Eyes Crankshaft Market, May 14 p 12

W. R. CRAWFORD
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

CREDIT
Charge of the Charge-Its, Jan 22 p 30
Repayments Drop a Record, June 18 p 54

JAMES V. CRIVELLO
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

JAMES E. CRONKWRIGHT
Gleason Shifts Gears to Spur, Helical Arena, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 9 p 47

T. W. CROOKER
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

RALPH E. CROSS
Cross & Trecker Expediting Expansion Plans, Apr 2 p 21

RALPH E. CROSS
Cross & Trecker to be Located in Michigan, Jan 8 p 17
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Will '78's Machine Toll Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

CROSS CO.
See Also Cross & Trecker Corp.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

CROSS-FRASER DIV.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

CROSS PERFORATED METALS DIV.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

CROSS & TRECKER CORP.
Cross & Trecker Expediting Expansion Plans, Apr 2 p 21
Cross Co., C & T Makes It Official, Feb 19 p 16
Cross & Trecker to be Located in Michigan, Jan 8 p 17
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

DAVID CROWLEY
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12

CRUCIBLE, INC.
Colt Cleanup Cost Set at $52 Million, May 21 p 13
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

CRUISE MISSILES
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C.T. Post, Apr 23 p 46

CUPOLAS
Ford Adds Cupola for Melts, June 4 p 24

JAMES A. CURRIE
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORP.
Kennecott's Barrow: The Calm After the Storm, by R.J. Regan, Mar 12 p 27

ROBERT CUSHMAN
Norton Proud to Total its Social Audit, Apr 16 p 34
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

HERSCHEL CUTLER
First Quarter Strong for Scrap, May 7 p 112
Scrap Has Good Year' '79 Promising, Jan 1 p 133

CUTTING TOOL MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

CUTTING TOOLS
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 12 p 47
Forecast Optimistic for Metalforming Market, Apr 23 p 21
Machine Tool Orders Staying at High Altitude, June 4 p 21
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, apr 23 p 108
November Machine Tool Figures Set '78 Record, Jan 8 p 15
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Task Force Recognizes Small Tool User Needs, Mar 26 p 26

CYCLOPS CORP.
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38

D

W. G. DAHL
Nickel Lagging in Race to Raise Prices, Feb 12 p 119
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37

WALTER D'ALESSIO
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J.V. Barks and G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

FRANK R. L. DALEY
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D.A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23

D. J. DALY
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany PDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

DANA CORP.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

ROBERT DANCH
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

JAMES DANLY
Stamping Market Strong: Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

DANLY MACHINE CORP.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Stamping Market Strong: Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

BENJAMIN DANN, JR.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

JOHN DARRAH
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J.V. Barks and G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

DATA RESOURCES, INC.
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? by J.D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33

ROBERT A. DAVIES
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

NATHANIEL V. DAVIS
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21

DAVIS WELDING ENGINEERING (PERTH, AUSTRALIA)
Drying Machinery Kept From the Graveyards, Feb 12 p 89

DAVID C. DAWSON
ESB Sparks Its Technology at Inco's R & D Charger, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29
Lead Producers Await Word from Washington, Mar 26 p 95

DAVIS WALKER CO.
New Rod Mill Proposed for West Coast, May 7 p 115

JAMES L. DAY
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

EUGENE I. DEAS
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

RAYMOND F. DECKER
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P.J. Cathey, June 18 p 39

WILLIAM H. DeCREASE
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

DEERE & CO.
$80 Million Expansion Planned by Deere, May 21 p 13
Farm Machinery Sales Strong in First Quarter, Mar 5 p 14

DEFENSE
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C.T. Post, Apr 23 p 46
'Lean Austere' '79 Federal Budget May Not Be So Lean, Feb 5 p 11
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Task Force Recognizes Small Tool User Needs, Mar 26 p 26
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14
Waters Begin to Stir on the Shipbuilding Front, Feb 12 p 17

RAYMOND DEFFRY
Crash Not yet Affecting DC-10 Assembly, Sales, June 18 p 15

W. J. DeLANCEY
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Republic Plans Canton Bar Mill, Feb 12 p 19
Republic Sets Plans for Continuous Caster, Jan 8 p 39

DELCO MORAINE DIV.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

DELCO PRODUCTS DIV.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

WILLIAM DeLONG
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

DEL MAR DIE CASTING CO.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

DELTA METAL CO., LTD.
"Metal with a Memory" Now Made of Brass, by J.J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81

I. H. DENNEN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

THOMAS A. DEPREZ
Gleason Shifts Gears to Spur, Helical Arena, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 9 p 47

WILLIAM DERBY
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97

HARRY S. DERBYSHIRE
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers; Buy Winners, by C.T. Post, Feb 26 p 24

DESCALING
Nippon Steel Installs New Descaling Process, Apr 2 p MP-28

DESULFURIZING
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11
King Coal Draws an Ace, June 4 p 65

DET NORSKE VERITAS (NORWAY)
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC.
These are the Years to Get Technical, Mar 26 p 21

E. M. DeWINDT
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

DEXTER CORP.
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

DIAMOND MFG. CO.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

DIAMOND SHAMROCK CORP.
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

CHARLES H. DICKINSON
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

DIE CASTINGS
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

DIE FORGINGS
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

RUPERT DIEHL
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

DIESEL ENGINES
COWPS Urges Relaxing Particulate Rules, May 14 p 13
Diesels are too Dirty, EPA Determines, Jan 15 p 20
Diesel Price Protest Having Minimal Effect, June 18 p 21
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18
GM Plans for Diesels Despite EPA Proposals, Jan 22 p 15
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Moody Car Clever, But It's No Panacea, May 21 p 13

DIESEL FUEL
Diesel Price Protest Having Minimal Effect, June 18 p 21

DIE STEEL
Oil Field Demand Boosts Die Steel Use, June 25 p 96

DIMETRICS LTD.
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

JOHN DINGELL
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14

LOUIS V. DIVONE
NASA Moves Decisively on Wind Energy, Feb 26 p 16

DIXIE BEARINGS, INC.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

PAUL R. DIXON
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

DIXON SINTALLOY, INC.
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

J. W. DOBE
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

DOCKING SITES
Dock Site Selection Troubles Republic, Feb 5 p MP-27

WALTER DODDS
Forging's New Technology Helps it Expand Markets, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27

DODGE DIV.
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D.A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

F. W. DODGE CORP.
Building Begins to Slide, Feb 19 p 24
Builders Keep Busy, Mar 19 p 37

WILLIAM DOLLE, JR.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL LTD.
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

DONALDSON CO., INC.
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

WALTER DONOUGH
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

DONOVAN, ZAPPALA & ASSOCIATES
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27

T. A. DOOLEY
The Newest Dirt Word: Deregulation, by J.V. Barks, May 28 p 23

VINCENT E. DORMAN
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27

RICHARD DOUGHERTY
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45
New Product May be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23

DOW CORNING, INC.
Dow Makes Clear Coat for Aluminum Parts, Feb 12 p 87

DOWELL DIV.
New Product May be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23

JOHN K. DRAEGER
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

LEE DRAKE
Drilling Activity Slows: Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

CHARLES S. DRAPER LABORATORY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, May 21 p 59

DRAVO CORP.
Dravo Corp. Tries Project Financing, June 25 p 100
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

DAVID C. DRESSLER
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

DREVER CO.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

R. F. DRULEY
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

CHARLES DRURY
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

DUCTILE IRON
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

EDWARD DUNBAR
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R.J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

JOHN C. DUNCAN
Imports, Guidelines Nettle Zinc Industry, May 28 p 57
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout with COWPS, Apr 2 p 87
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

ROBERT DUNCAN
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

HAROLD DUNEGAN
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

DUNEGAN/ENDEVCO
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

ROBERT DUNN
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 15 p 75

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
New Engineering Plastic Tougher than Tough, May 14 p 72
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

GEORGE DUPRÉ
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

DURABLE GOODS
Durable Labor Costs Exceed Productivity, Feb 12 p 39
Metals Lead Orders Rise, Mar 12 p 34
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler — for the Good, Jan 1 p 21
A Neutral Decrease? Feb 5 p 34
Orders Show Strength, May 14 p 25
This is Overheating? June 4 p 46
Was it Just the Weather? Apr 9 p 32

E

E & L INSTRUMENTS INC.
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

ESB-RAY-O-VAC CORP.
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P. J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
ESB Sparks its Technology at Inco's R&D Charger, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29
Lead Producers Await Word From Washington, Mar 26 p 95

EAGLE SIGNAL DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

JOHN EARLY
Producer Prices Slow, June 25 p 37

EASTERN ROLLING MILLS INC.
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R. J. Regan, May 28 p 29

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More Than Just Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

EATON CORP.
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G. A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

OTTO ECKSTEIN
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? by J. D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33

ECONOMICS
Breaking Point Nearing, June 11 p 35
Can Doggie Bags Help Lick Inflation? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 9 p 5
Dollar's Flipflops Bring Out the Gold Bugs, Jan 8 p 19
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45
Going Down? Apr 23 p 61
Fed Still Has High Hopes for Money Supply Control, Mar 5 p 27
Gyration in U.S. Dollar Confuse Financial Reports, Mar 5 p 27
Indicators Take Bruising, Mar 19 p 37
Inflation Distorts Profits, But Real Gain Was 7 Pct, Apr 2 p 33
Inflation is Rampant, Apr 9 p 32
The Inflation that Hurts the Most, by Gene Beaudet, May 21 p 5
Inflation Underreported, Says SEC's Williams, June 18 p 44
Investment May Suffer, Jan 22 p 30
Is Inflation All That Bad? by Gene Beaudet, May 14 p 5
Is It Now, Coach; Is It Now? by Gene Beaudet, June 11 p 5
Kahn's Inflation Safari Sets Out for Small Game, Mar 19 p 11
'Lean Austere' '79 Federal Budget May Not Be So Lean, Feb 5 p 11
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could Be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking's Big Events — Carter Tried, But Inflation Still Rose, Jan 1 p 91
Metalworking's Big Events — Dollar Down but Not Out, Jan 1 p 97
Metalworking's Big Events — U.S. Comes Up Short in Foreign Trade, Jan 1 p 101
Mixed Signals Flashed, May 14 p 25
Money Supply Mystery Doesn't Have to Be, by J. D. Baxter, Jan 15 p 54
A New Danger Appears on the Inflation Front, Apr 9 p 13
'Nice Recessions' and Other Wrongs, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 26 p 5
No Break Seen Yet on Metalworking Inflation Front, Mar 19 p 15
No Recession Signs Here, Mar 5 p 34
'No Recession' Wharton Predicts, May 14 p 11
Please, No More Horror Stories, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 12 p 7
Price Czar Uses Carrot, Stick — Or Anything Else, by Gene Beaudet and Iron Age Staff, Feb 19 p 25
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Rambling, Stumbling and Bumbling, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 26 p 7
Reactions to the Jarvis Budget, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 5 p 5
SSCI Proposes Anti-Inflation Program, May 28 p 16
Set For Spending Spree, Apr 9 p 32
Sharpest Composite Drop, June 11 p 35
Start of the Slide? Jan 15 p 58
Talking Business, Apr 2 p 42
This is Overheating? June 4 p 46
What About Your Expectations? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 19 p 5
Why U.S. Dollar Improved in Currency Exchanges, Mar 26 p 33
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? by J. D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33
Will We Run Out of Inflation Hedges? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 15 p 7

EDGCOMB METALS CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

JOSEPH EDINBURG
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34E2

THOMAS EDWARDS
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

EFCO INC.
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalwprking Decisions? by G. A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

PETER D. EHRENHAFT
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers to a Boil, Jan 8 p 13
Metalworking's Big Events — Big Gun Or Shot in the Dark? Jan 1 p 91

R. M. EHRET
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

STUART EISENSTAT
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
Lead-Acid Battery Will Power Electric Cars, June 18 p 125

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINING
How Today's Technolog Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

ELECTRIC FURNACE CO.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Improving Refractory Life in Electric Furnaces, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 1 p MP-17
J&L Puts Its Money on Electric Furnaces, Jan 1 p MP-21
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

ELECTRIC MOTORS
The Variable-Speed Technology that Exxon Wants Reliance to Take to the Marketplace, June 18 p 76

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES
Electrical Burst Compacts PM, June 18 p 96

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany-DP, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48
Talking Technology, Jan 22 p 34

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
Industrial Control Gets Box-Level Solution, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 83

ELECTRO-NITE CO.
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P. J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15

ELECTROPLATING
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

J. M. ELTZROTH & ASSOCIATES
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

JACK M. ELTZROTH
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
Blend of Emerson Electric and Skil Corp. is Timely, Jan 15 p 25
Metalworking Companies Watch Profit Margins, May 28 p 28

EMPLOYMENT
Fogging the Picture, May 28 p 37
Jobless Rate Flattens, June 18 p 54
Jobless Rates Dip, Feb 19 p 24
These Are the Years To Get Technical, Mar 26 p 21
Unemployment Drops, Mar 26 p 50
Work, Work, Work, Jan 8 p 26

ENDICOTT FORGING & MFG. CO., INC.
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27

ENERGY
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R. E. Harvey, June 25 p 67
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
How New Energy Program Would Affect Industry, Apr 16 p 12
If You Support an Energy Policy, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 23 p 9
NASA Charges Up Electrical Storage Systems, June 4 p 65
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G. A. Weimer, May 14 p 69
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G. F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35

ENERGY AND POLLUTION CONTROLS, INC.
King Coal Draws an Ace, June 4 p 65

LOUIS ENGELBAUGH
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

J. F. ENGELBERGER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, May 21 p 59

ENGINEERED SINTERING & PLASTICS INC.
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES COMMISSION ON ENERGY, INC.
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R. R. Irving, May 28 p 38

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF DETROIT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

ENGINEERS
At Boeing Computers Use Language of Engineers, by C. T. Post, Apr 9 p 41
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59
These Are the Years to Get Technical, Mar 26 p 21

ENGINES
Metalworking Talks About '79 ... Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43

JOSEPH ENGLEBERGER
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

RICHARD ENTZ
Light Building Shrugs of Grave Forecasts, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

ENVIRONMENT
EPA Head Says Agencies May Ease Regulations, May 14 p 105
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Colt Cleanup Cost Set at $52 Million, May 21 p 13
Diesels are Too Dirty, EPA Determines, Jan 15 p 20
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18
EPA Head Says Agencies May Ease Regulations, May 14 p 105
How New Energy Program Would Affect Industry, Apr 16 p 12
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
U.S. Steel Agrees on $400 Million Cleanup, June 4 p 19
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus, and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

EPOXIES
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J. J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

ESNA DIV.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

E. M. ESTES
Another World Car for General Motors, Feb 20 p 24
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's On First, by D. E. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
GM President Discusses Status of New Compacts, Apr 23 p 156
GM to Invest $2.1 Billion in Europe, June 18 p 24

EUROPE
GM to Invest $2.1 Billion in Europe, June 18 p 24

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

VAN EVANS
These are the Years to Get Technical, Mar 26 p 21

EVANS PRODUCTS CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

WILLIAM C. EVERSOLE
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

EXECUTIVES
Are Forecasters Looking Forward? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 8 p 3
No. 2 Steelmaker Adds Two More Number Twos, Feb 12 p 20
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Talking Business, May 14 p 56

EXHIBITS
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34-E-2

EXPANDING MATERIALS
Enlightened Possibilities for Expandable Material, Jan 22 p 35

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Government Financing is a Heated Issue, Feb 5 p 58

EXPORTS
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95
Congressional Proposals Would Aid Exports, Apr 23 p 14
Exports Help Boost Aluminum Near Capacity, Mar 19 p 65
Exports Help Improve U.S. Trade Balance, May 14 p 17
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set, Mar 19 p 97
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest From Steel, Feb 19 p 64

EXTRUSION
Auto Downsizing Drives Extruder's Business up, by D. A. Arnesen, Apr 16 p 39

EXXON CHEMICAL CO.
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J. J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

EXXON CORP.
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G. F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35
Exxon Tries for Reliance Electric, June 11 p 20

EXXON ENTERPRISES INC.
The Variable-Speed Technology that Exxon Wants Reliance to Take to the Marketplace, June 18 p 76

EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CO.
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R. R. Irving, May 28 p 38

F

FMC CORP.
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J. D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J. V. Barks, May 28 p 23

FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

D. M. FAIRCLOTH
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

FALCONBRIDGE NICKEL MINES LTD.
Nickel Lagging in Race to Raise Prices, Feb 12 p 119
Nickel Opens Quarter with New Price Hikes, Apr 23 p 159
Nickel Prices Soar Through March, Mar 26 p 90
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R. J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119

FANSTEEL, INC.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

FANUC USA CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

JAKE FARBER
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95

FARM EQUIPMENT
$80 Million Expansion Planned by Deere, May 21 p 13
Farm Machinery Sales Strong in First Quarter, Mar 5 p 14
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39

HOWARD FARMER
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

FARM & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE
Farm Machinery Sales Strong in First Quarter, Mar 5 p 14

FASTENERS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Carter Moves to Raise Fastener Import Quotas, Jan 8 p 17
Fastener Labor Demand Will Stabilize, May Drop, Jan 22 p 15
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Metalworking's Big Events — Fastener Makers Fought Imports & Policy, Jan 1 p 95
What About the Bolt in the DC-10 Crash? June 11 p 17

RUSSELL FAYLES
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

FAYSCOTT, INC.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

AARON FEDER
In CAD/CIM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C. T. Post, Jan 15 p 71

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Crash Not Yet Affecting DC-10 Assembly, Sales, June 18 p 15
FAA Orders Dye Tests on S-61s' Rotor Blades, May 7 p 23

FEDERAL BUDGETS
'Lean Austere' '79 Federal Budget May Not Be So Lean, Feb 5 p 11
Reactions to the Jarvis Budget, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 5 p 5

FEDERAL-MOGUL CORP.
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO
More Expansion Dollars Go into Equipment, Jan 15 p 50

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Charge of the Charge-Its, Jan 22 p 30
Fed Still Has High Hopes for Money Supply Control, Mar 5 p 27
"Fine-Tuned" Interest Rates are the New Approach, Feb 19 p 23
Interest May Rise in Anti-Inflationary Drive, Apr 23 p 45
Is Murphy's Law Working in Interest Rates? June 25 p 29
'Lean Austere '79 Federal Budget May Not Be So Lean, Feb 5 p 11
A Little Slack, June 18 p 54
Money Supply Mystery Doesn't Have to Be, by J. D. Baxter, Jan 15 p 54
Output Gain is No Fluke, Jan 15 p 58
Output is in Fine Shape, Feb 12 p 56
Output Moderating, Apr 16 p 41
Prices Ignore Guidelines, Apr 23 p 61
Repayments Drop a Record, June 18 p 54
Start of the Slide? Jan 15 p 58

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA
The Time For VAT Has Yet To Come; It Won't Be in 1979, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Unemployment Drops, Mar 26 p 50

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Aluminum's a Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54
FTC Orders Divestiture of 2 Kaiser Refractories, June 18 p 24
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E. W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

FEDERATION DES SYNDICATS DU SECTEUR ALUMINUM
Walkout Hits Three Alcan Aluminum Smelters, June 11 p 71

MARTIN FELDSTEIN
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

FENN MFG. CO.
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83

ANTHONY G. FENNELL
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

FENNELL CORP.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

FRANK FENNESSY, SR.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

DAVID H. FENTON
Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, by D. A. Arnesen, Feb 12 p 47

WARREN E. FENZI
Copper Consumption Outruns Production, Apr 23 p 159

J. J. FERRIGAN
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

FERROUS ALLOYS
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 1 p 83

FERROUS SCRAP CONSUMERS' COALITION
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set, Mar 19 p 97

ROBERT FETT
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27

C. FRED FETTEROLF
Alcoa to Continue Tests on Smelting Process, June 4 p 77

FIBERGLASS
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

ROBERT FIBIKAR
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

FINANCE
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P. J. Cathey, May 14 p 52
Business Loans Increase—So Do Interest Rates, Jan 8 p 19
Boeing to Triple 1978 Capital Expenditures, Feb 12 p 17
Business Will Do More Long-Term Borrowing, Feb 26 p 23
'Catastrophic' Profits Worry Administration, Apr 2 p 20
Check Earnings Per Share With Extreme Care, June 11 p 25
Constant Dollar Analysis Shrivels Earnings, June 4 p 37
Corporate Chess Game Takes On New Dimension, Apr 9 p 25
Dravo Corp. Tries Project Financing, June 25 p 100
"Fine-Tuned" Interest Rates are the New Approach, Feb 19 p 23
Getting Equity Position is New Way to Diversify, Mar 12 p 25
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Government Financing is a Heated Issue, Feb 5 p 58
How One Day of the Dollar Affected Gleeson, Mar 19 p 27
How People Buy Stock and What People Want From It, June 4 p 37
Industry's Cash Flow Stays at Good Levels, Apr 16 p 34
Interest Rates May Rise in Anti-Inflation Drive, Apr 23 p 45
Is Murphy's Law Working in Interest Rates? June 25 p 29
Loan Snags Hold Up Phoenix, Wheeling Plans, Jan 22 p 48
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could Be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Money Supply Mystery Doesn't Have to Be, by J. D. Baxter, Jan 15 p 54
Monitoring Management Aids Investor Interests, Mar 26 p 33
More than Midas Touch Needed in Gold Market, June 25 p 29
National Steel Scores 748 Pct Earnings Gain, May 14 p 105
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Personal Income Slows, Apr 16 p 41
Profit Margins for Metals Still at Strong Levels . . . And so are Returns on Stockholders' Equity, Jan 22 p 26
Record Profits — Now You See Them, Now You Don't, May 14 p 37
Repayments Drop a Record, June 18 p 54
Steel Had Successful '78, Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by P. J. Cathey and R. J. Regan, May 7 p 36-A
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Latest to Get Federal Loan, Jan 15 p 99
When Profits Per Sales Were Really Great, Apr 2 p 33
Where-U.S. Companies are Investing Overseas, Mar 12 p 25
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers; Buy Winners, by C. T. Post, Feb 26 p 24
Why There's a Surge in Short-Term Borrowing, May 28 p 28
Why U.S. Dollar Improved in Currency Exchanges, Mar 26 p 33
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? by J. D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33

A. FINKL & SONS CO.
Oil Field Demand Boosts Die Steel Use, June 25 p 96

FISHER BODY DIV.
Another World Car for General Motors, Feb 12 p 24
Less Weight, Less Rust Says Fed, Apr 23 p 140

THOMAS FITCH
Washington Steel Rejects Acquisition Offer, Feb 12 p 121

FRANK E. FITZSIMMONS
Long Truckers' Strike Will Be a Hard Pill to Take, Apr 9 p 12
Mandatory Controls 'In the Closet', Feb 26 p 13
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

FRANK FLICK
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37
King Coal Draws an Ace, June 4 p 65

FLICK-REEDY CORP.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37
King Coal Draws an Ace, June 4 p 65

JAMES M. FLORENCE
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R. R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

FLUID POWER SYSTEMS
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

FLUIDIZED BED PROCESSORS
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Large Fluidized Beds Carry Full Guarantees, Mar 5 p MP-34

FLUOR MINING & METALS INC.
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17

FLY ASH
Why Not Retrieve Aluminum From Fly Ash? May 7 p MP-32

FLYNN & EMRICH CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

FOAM MATERIALS
GM Looking into Lost Foam Molds, May 7 p 87

EDWARD M. FOLEY
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

HENRY FORD II
Ford Spending to Cover a Lot of Ground, Jan 8 p 16
Fraser Cites Need for Wage Insurance, Feb 12 p 20
Talking Business, May 14 p 56

FORD MOTOR CO.
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg, by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D. A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Ford Adds Cupola for Melts, June 4 p 24
Ford Expanding Aluminum Castings, Apr 16 p 16
Ford Spending to Cover a Lot of Ground, Jan 8 p 16
Ford's System is Three in One, June 11 p 48
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
Nine Computers Improve Ford Motor Steelmaking, June 4 p MP-23
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32
Until Now, Caldwell Worked Behind Scenes, May 21 p 11

FORECASTING
Aluminum Casting Demand to Quadruple, Mar 5 p MP-23
Aluminum Forecasters Paint Different Pictures, Feb 26 p 44
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half, May 21 p 79
Aluminum Prices Expected to Run Ahead of Inflation, June 25 p 96

'Another Good Year', Reynolds Predicts, Feb 5 p 61
Are Forecasters Looking Forward? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 8 p 3
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97
Breaking Point Nearing, June 11 p 35
Business Will Do More Long-Term Borrowing, Feb 26 p 23
Capital Spending to Rise 3 Pct — Commerce Dept., Jan 22 p 11
Commerce Sees Strong Steel Market This Year, Jan 15 p 105
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R. J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
Forecast Optimistic for Metalforming Market, Apr 23 p 21
GM Chairman Still Optimistic, Mar 26 p 24
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Indicators Take Bruising, Mar 19 p 37
Is It Now, Coach; Is It Now? by Gene Beaudet, June 11 p 5
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
More Closings Ahead for Chrysler Plants, Mar 26 p 19
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
'No Recession' Wharton Predicts, May 14 p 11
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum, Apr 23 p 161
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
R&D Spending Up For '79, Battelle Labs Predicts, Jan 15 p 16
Roderick Shuns Quick Fix; Banks on Steel's Future, by G. J. McManus, May 7 p 29
Scrap Has Good Year; '79 Promising, Jan 1 p 133
Smooth Sailing Seen For Aluminum; Apr 2 p 86
Sorting Things Out For 1979, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 1 p 5
Start of the Slide? Jan 15 p 58
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, no '75 Collapse, by G. J.McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Steel Summary: Demand Forecast Looks Good, Mar 12 p 61
Steel Summary: A Strong First Half, Jan 8 p 39
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
Supply, Demand Balance Expected for Aluminum, Mar 5 p 55
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
Tool and Die Shipments to Climb 13 Pct in '79, Jan 15 p 16
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64
Will Capital Expenditures Buck the Trend in '79? June 18 p 44
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? by J. D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71
Zinc Surplus May Swell Again in '79, Jan 15 p 99

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Foreign Investments Hit New High in '78, Feb 12 p 39
GM to Invest $2.1 Billion in Europe, June 18 p 24
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R. E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29
Where U.S. Companies Are Investing Overseas, Mar 12 p 25

FOREIGN TRADE
See Also: Exports, Imports, International Relations
About the Emperor's New Suit ... by Gene Beaudet, May 28 p 5
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17
Any Way You Look at It, U.S. Has Trade Deficit, Mar 12 p 13
Carter Ready to Approve New World Trade Treaty, Jan 8 p 14
China Opens Door, But Offers No Handouts, Jan 8 p 16
China Trade Affected by Changing Priorities, May 21 p 15
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 12 p 32
Congressional Proposals Would Aid Exports, Apr 23 p 14
Exports Help Improve U.S. Trade Balance May 14 p 17
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
Government Financing is a Heated Issue, Feb 5 p 58
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers to a Boil, Jan 8 p 13
ITC Study Hits Foreign Steel Merchants, Mar 26 p 26
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
Japan Sees TPM as 'Temporary Measure', Feb 26 p 14
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J. D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking's Big Events — U.S. Comes Up Short in Foreign Trade, Jan 1 p 101
Steel Imports Drop as Trade Deficit Climbs, June 11 p 20
Trade Barriers Exist, But Firms Eye Vietnam, Jan 15 p 25
'Understanding' Possible, Japan Tells U.S., May 14 p 12
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23
U.S. Trade Deficit 'Better Than Expected', Apr 16 p 15
U.S. Trade Deficit May Shrink $9 Billion, Feb 12 p 18

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
Crash Not Yet Affecting DC-10 Assembly, Sales, June 18 p 15
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
Forging Orders Rocket 72 Pct in November, Jan 15 p 21
Forging's New Technology Helps it Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43

FORGING INDUSTRY EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

FORGINGS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Forging Orders Rocket 72 Pct in November, Jan 15 p 21
Forging's New Technology Helps it Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43

FORMING
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

FORMSPRAG DIV.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

FORMTECH DIV.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

ROBERT L. FOSTER
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, by R. J. Larsen, June 4 p 45

FOSTER WHEELER ENERGY CORP.
Red Mud-Alumina is Source of Usable Iron, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Founders Are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-21
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
GM Inoculation System Creates Superior Castings, Apr 2 p 74
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
OSHA Self-Study Nears Completion, June 18, p 25

ROGER A. FOUTY
New Engineering Plastic Tougher than Tough, May 14 p 72

DANIEL W. FOX
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors For Plastics, by J. J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

LAWRENCE A. FOX
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J. D. Baxter, June 25 p 24

LEWIS W. FOY
A Man With A Mission, by Gene Beaudet, June 4 p 7
Carter Ready to Approve New World Trade Treaty, Jan 8 p 14
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
U.S. Industry is Sizing up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23
U.S. Needs Comprehensive Industrial Strategy — Foy, June 4 p 40

FRACTURE (MECHANICS)
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

DOUGLAS A. FRASER
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
Fraser Cites Need for Wage Insurance, Feb 12 p 20
Short-Term Pacts for Autoworkers? Jan 8 p 15
Wage Guidelines Shunned by UAW, May 7 p 17
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

PETER FRASSE & CO., INC.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

FRATERNAL ASSN. OF STEEL HAULERS
Metalworking's Big Events — Violence was FASH Strike's Byword, Jan 1 p 94
PA., Ohio Hit Hardest by Steel Hauler Strike, May 7 p 21
Two-Month FASH Strike is Winding Down, Jan 22 p 11

ROBERT R. FREDERICK
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

R. J. FREDERICKSON
The Subtle Shifts In the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

IVER J. FREEMAN
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J. J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

FREIGHT RATES
Scrap Freight Rate Fight Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15

SIDNEY FRIEDMAN
Polysulfone Part Replaces 21-Piece Assembly, May 14 p 72

FRIGIDAIRE DIV.
Admiral, Frigidaire Get New Orders, Feb 12 p 18
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19

PAUL FROST
Aluminum Casting Demand to Quadruple, Mar 5 p MP-23

FROST & SULLIVAN, INC.
Forecast Optimistic for Metalforming Market, Apr 23 p 21

JOHN W. FU
Are CU—NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35

FUELS
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Synthetic Fuel Production Won't Drain U.S. Waters, Feb 12 p 89

BAXTER FULLERTON
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

FULLERTON METALS CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

FURNACES
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gains, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p MP-15
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Midland-Ross Adds to Furnace Business, June 18 p 25

FUSING
Drying Machinery Kept from the Graveyards, Feb 12 p 89

G

GATT
See: Foreign Trade
General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs

GCA/VACUUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

G+W NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP.
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27

MURRAY GALLANT
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

WILLIAM C. GALLMEYER
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

GALLMEYER & LIVINGSTONE CO.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

GARD, INC.
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

GARDNER-DENVER CO.
Corporate Merger Moves Become a Big Deal, May 14 p 37

RICHARD GARNITZ
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J.D. Baxter, June 25 p 24

GAS TURBINES
Metalworking Talks About '79...Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast-Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Technology Can Broaden Turbine Engine Market, June 18 p 96

GASOLINE
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R.R. Irving, May 28 p 38
Gas Rationing Possible if Iran Oil Dries Up, Jan 15 p 13
Gasoline Price Worries Boost Small Car Demand, Apr 16 p 16

GATES CITY STEEL CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

GATES RUBBER CO.
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

WILLIAM GAY
Ford Adds Cupola for Melts, June 4 p 24

GEARS
Auto Downsizing Extruder's Business Up, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 16 p 39
Gears Keep Moving in First Months of '79, Apr 16 p 16
Giant Gears Promise Upsurge in Horsepower, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 79
Gleason Shifts Gears to Spur, Helical Arena, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 9 p 47
U.S. Gear Bookings Reach All-Time Record, June 18 p 21
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

J. GEHRELS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

R. L. GEHRING
Talking Technology Jan 22 p 34
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

JAMES A. D. GEIER
Cincinnati Milacron Sales, Earnings Are Up, Mar 5 p 20

T. J. GEIERMANN
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

C. J. GEISS
Red Mud-Alumina Waste is Source of Usable Iron, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11

JOHN A. GELBACH
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Administration Encouraged on Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13
GAO Cites Need for Mineral Policy, May 14 p 21

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TRADE AND TARIFFS
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

GENERAL AUTOMATION, INC.
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

GENERAL AVIATION MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Metalworking's Big Events — Orders Pumped New Life into Aircraft, Jan 1 p 99

GENERAL BROACH & ENGINEERING COMPANY
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
General Broach Moving into Chain Broach Market, Feb 26 p 16

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C.T. Post, Apr 23 p 46
Metalworking Talks About '79...Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
Machine Blasts Useless Scrap Into a Profit, April 2 p 74
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J.D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
Monitoring Management Aids Investor Interests, Mar 26 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Sunset Tax Laws Need Careful Study, Feb 26 p 23
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guildeline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

GENERAL ELECTRO MECHANICAL CORP.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Another World Car for General Motors, Feb 12 p 24
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Chevy's Off and Running in the 1980 Auto Stakes, Apr 16 p 18
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83
Constant Dollar Analysis Shrivels Earnings, June 4 p 37
COWPS Urges Relaxing Particulate Rules, May 14 p 13
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's On First, by D. A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19
GM Chairman Still Optimistic, Mar 26 p 24
GM Finds Wrinkles in High-Strength Wheels, Jan 15 p 21
GM Inoculation System Creates Superior Castings, Apr 2 p 74
GM Looking into Lost Foam Molds, May 7 p 87
GM Plans for Diesels Despite EPA Proposals, Jan 22 p 15
GM President Discusses Status of New Compacts, Apr 23 p 156
GM Puts '5-Ft. Rule' to Work in the Workplace, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 15 p 73
GM Reports Record, AMC Sales Stalled, Jan 15 p 20
GM to Invest $2.1 Billion in Europe, June 18 p 24
High-Speed Plating is a 1-Min. Cycle, Feb 12 p 87
It's a Slowdown, But Not a Turndown in New Orders, Feb 26 p 15
Less Weight, Less Rust Says Fed, Apr 26 p 140
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Metalworking's Big Events-Romance with Auto Torrid in 1978, Jan 1 p 97
New Car Sales Up, Thanks to GM, Feb 19 p 13
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53
Robot to Inspect Parts for GM, Feb 12 p 87
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D.A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

GENERAL MOTORS RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Camera Eyes Surface Strains in Stampings, Apr 2 p 74

GENERAL MOTORS LABORATORIES
High-Speed Plating is a 1-Min. Cycle, Feb 12 p 87

GENERAL MOTORS TRUCK & COACH DIV.
GM Bows Out of Bus Bidding, May 14 p 13

GENERAL NUMERIC CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/Cim Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R.E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

GENERAL SIGNAL CORP.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

ROBERT J. GENETSKI
Why U.S. Dollar Improved in Currency Exchanges, Mar 26 p 33

ROY A. GENTLES
Smooth Sailing Seen for Aluminum, Apr 2 p 86
Supply, Demand Balance Expected for Aluminum, Mar 5 p 55

GEOGRAPHY
In Search of the Best Location in Metalworking, June 11 p 26
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

GERALD METALS CO.
Coper Marches on with Price Hikes, Mar 26 p 95
Copper Prices Remain in Weakened State, June 11 p 69

JOHN E. GERMAIN
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

GETTY OIL CO.
It's Getting Tougher to Get the Oil Out, by M. Marley, June 18 p 46

JOHN H. GEYER
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

FRED GEZELLA
Forging's New Technology Helps it Expand Markets, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27

JOHN GIBB
The Time is Right for UC Graphite, Mar 5 p MP-25

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

THOMAS GIES
December Figures Cheer Service Centers, Feb 19 p 58

DAN GILL
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

D. R. GILL
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

GILMAN ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48

WILLIAM GIMBEL
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

GLEASON WORKS
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Gleason Shifts Gears to Spur, Helical Arena, by R. J. Larsen, Apr 9 p 47
How One Day of the Dollar Affected Gleason, Mar 19 p 27

JOHN GLENN
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 12 p 32

GLOBE UNION INC.
Lead Producers Await Word from Washington, Mar 26 p 95

DANIEL G. GODFREY
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf for Oil, by R.R. Irving, Apr 2 p 68

GOLD
Dollar's Flipflops Bring Out the Gold Bugs, Jan 8 p 19
More than Midas Touch Needed in Gold Market, June 25 p 29

GOLDBERG-EMERMAN CO.
Goldberg-Emerman Enters OEM Market, June 4 p 21

CARL GOLDSTEIN
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12

GOLIGHTLY & CO., INC.
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

GONDOLAS
Gondola Shortage Rolls Toward Bad Junction, by G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Feb 5 p MP-25

GOODALL RUBBER CO.
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

ELMER R. GOODING
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come: It Won't be in 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

B.F. GOODRICH CO.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

GOODYEAR AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS DIV.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

CARL GOOLEY
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

CARL GOSEWEHR
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

HAROLD GOSS
Founders Are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-21

DOUGLAS P. GOULD
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

GOULD & EBERHARDT GEAR MACHINERY CORP.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

GOULD, INC.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Copper Investment Still Isn't Warranted, May 14 p 101
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71

GOVERNMENT
Abbott and Costello Live On! by Gene Beaudet, June 25 p 5
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
Can Doggie Bags Help Lick Inflation? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 9 p 5
'Catastrophic' Profits Worry Administration, Apr 2 p 20
The End of the Grand Alliance? by Gene Beaudet, May 7 p 7
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
Government Financing is a Heated Issue, Feb 5 p 58
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Metalworking Forecast — 1979 Could be a Fooler-For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking's Big Events — Carter Tried, But Inflation Still Rose, Jan 1 p 91
Nonfuel Minerals Policy Being Shaped in Secrecy, by E.W. Bowers, June 4 p 42
Rambling, Stumbling and Bumbling, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 26 p 7
This May Sound Picky But .... by Gene Beaudet, Apr 16 p 5

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
Administration Encouraged on Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Don't Apologize — Stand Up And Cheer, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 2 p 7
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18
EPA Head Says Agencies May Ease Regulations, May 14 p 105
Here's a Real Backbreaker, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 12 p 5
Meeting Government Regs Costs Industry a Bundle, Apr 9 p 25
NCA: Coal Growth Hurt by Government Regulations, Apr 23 p 22
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18
Price Czar Uses Carrot, Stick - Or Anything Else, by Gene Beaudet and Iron Age Staff, Feb 19 p 25
Talking Technology, Feb 12 p 86
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J.V. Barks, May 28 p 23
Trucking Deregulation Attacked by Association, Apr 23 p 13
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

JOHN R. GOYER
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

THOMAS C. GRAHAM
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38

Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

GRAHAM MFG. CO.
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Apr 2 p 73

RODNEY L. GRANDY
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

GRAPHITE
The Time is Right for UC Graphite, Mar 5 p MP-25

JAMES A. GRAY
Machine Tool Orders Continue Upsurge, Mar 5 p 13
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 59
November Machine Tool Figures Set '78 Record, Jan 8 p 15
Talking Business, Apr 2 p 42
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

R. D. GRAY
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

GRAY IRON
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

FRANK D. GRAZIANO
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

GREDE FOUNDRIES
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

DOUGLAS H. GREEN
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

ROBERT C. GREEN
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R. R. Irving, May 28 p 38

STEPHANIE R. GREEN
Metalworking's Big Events — Metalworking Ties Stronger in China, Jan 1 p 101

JAMES GREENE
Where U.S. Companies Re-Investing Overseas, Mar 12 p 25

GREENWICH RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

RONALD GREENWOOD
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

W.T. GRIMM & CO.
Big-Sized Merger Deals Dominated in '78, Feb 5 p 27
Corporate Merger Moves Become a Big Deal, May 14 p 37

WILLARD T. GRIMM
Corporate Merger Moves Become a Big Deal, May 14 p 37

GRINDING
Financing an Edge on Grinding Machines, June 4 p 65
Grinding: More to the Process than Meets the Eye, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 19 p 46
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

A. F. GROSPIRON
Wage-Price Guidelines Continue to Change, Jan 22 p 11

LOUIS GROSSMAN
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't Be in 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

GUIDED MISSILES
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, by C.T. Post, Apr 23 p 46

GULF OF MEXICO
World's Largest Platform Drill the Gulf for Oil, by R.R. Irving, Apr 2 p 68

GULF OIL CORP.
It's Getting Tougher to Get the Oil Out, by M. Marley, June 18 p 46

GULF & WESTERN MFG. CO.
NC-CAD/CIM REPORT, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

GULF & WESTERN NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP
Imports, Guidelines Nettle Zinc Industry, May 28 p 57
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

R. M. GUTTSHALL
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

H

H&H INDUSTRIES INC.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

JAMES HAAS
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

LEONARD L. HAAS
Giant Gears Promise Upsurge in Horsepower, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 79

ELAINE A. HADDEN
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

WALTER HADDOCK
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

KARL HAGGARD
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J.V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

ROBERT HAHN
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

G. DOUGLAS HALE
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

HARRY A. HALL
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

JAMES V. HALVORSEN
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

HAMDEN STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

BERNARD HAMEL
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

HAMERSLEY HOLDINGS, LTD.
Kaiser to Sell Holdings in Hamersley, June 25 p 93

LYMAN C. HAMILTON, JR.
Corporate Chess Game Takes on New Dimension, Apr 9 p 25

HAND TOOLS INSTITUTE
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16

HANDY & HARMAN
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

HANFORD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

HANNA FURNACE CORP.
Pig Iron Importers Urge Brazilian Imports Decision, June 25 p 97

HANNA MINING CO.
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G.A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21

BERNARD HANON
AMC, Renault Sign Marketing Pack, Jan 22 p 12

GORDON L. HANSON
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

JOHN K. HANSON
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D.A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

HARDENING
Copperweld Puts Computer Into Hardenability Control, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-17

EUGENE J. HARDY
Trucking Deregulation Attacked by Association, Apr 23 p 13

HARNISCHFEGER CORP.
Paccar, Harnischfeger: Similar Success Stories, June 25 p 13
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14

H. A. HARRINGTON
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J.V. Barks, May 28 p 23

HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
Perforating: A Veteran With a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

HARRIS BANK (CHICAGO)
Why U.S. Dollar Improved in Currency Exchanges, Mar 26 p 33

TEDRIC HARRIS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, May 12 p 37

HARTZELL PROPELLER, INC.
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

HARVEY VOGEL MFG. CO.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

DONALD F. HASTINGS
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

J. M. HATHAWAY
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

ALLEN HAUSER
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

ALLAN S. HAY
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

R. P. HAYDEN
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

HAYES-ALBION CORP.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

C. I. HAYES, INC.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

CARL I. HAYES, JR.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

LARRY HAYES
Company Management is a Teamwork Affair Here, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 12 p 50

HEATING
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

HEAT PROCESS EQUIPMENT
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

HEAT PUMPS
Superior Heat Pump "Unearthed" by NASA, Apr 9 p 49

HEAT RECOVERY
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G.A. Weimer, May 14 p 69
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

HEAT TREATING
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43

CHARLES HEATHERLY
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

HEAVY INDUSTRY
Here's a Real Backbreaker, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 12 p 5

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
Cross & Trecker Expediting Expansion Plans, Apr 2 p 21
Cross & Trecker to be Located in Michigan, Jan 8 p 17
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24
NMBTA Group Enroute to China, May 7 p 25
Talking Business, Apr 23 p 58

A. GILBERT HEEBNER
Interest May Rise in Anti-Inflationary Drive, Apr 23 p 45

GORDON E. HEFFERN
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

W. B. HEGINBOTHAM
Robots Must Become More Than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

HEIDRICK & STRUGGLES
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

RICHARD HEIMLICH
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

CHARLES HEINEN
Dot Will Propose Auto Policy in '80, Mar 5 p 14

J. JOHN HEINZ III
AFL-CIO Has GOP Support in Possible Suit, Mar 12 p 16
Congress Prods Carter on Specialty Quotas, June 18 p 15
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

HELICOPTERS
FAA Orders Dye Tests on S-61s' Rotor Blades, May 7 p 23

HELIX TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Red Mud—Alumina Waste is Source of Usable Iron, by G.A. Weimer , June 4 p MP-11

A. B. HELLER SCREW PRODUCTS CO.
Wage-Price Guideline Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

FREDERICK HELLER
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G.A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21

JAMES A. HELLER
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

D. C. HELTON
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, May 19 p 39

HENDRICK MFG. CO.
Perforating: A Veteran With a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

DONALD J. HENRY
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

HERCULES, INC.
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

HERMAN CORP.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

HERMAN-SINTO V-PROCESS CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

L. R. HERNDON, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

FREDERICK C. HEROT
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

EDWARD HERR
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

ROLF HESSE
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

HEURTEY FOURS ET THERMIQUE
Midland-Ross Adds to Furnace Business, June 18 p 25

WILLIAM HEWITT
Farm Machinery Sales Strong in First Quarter, Mar 5 p 14

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, May 21 p 59

HIGH-STRENGTH LOW-ALLOY STEELS
GM Finds Wrinkles in High-Strength Wheels, Jan 15 p 21

WILLIAM HILL
Metalworking's Big Events—Violence Was FASH Strike's Byword, Jan 1 p 94

DAVID HILLSTROM
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

CURTIS HILLYER
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

HILLYER CORP.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

HILTON WORKS DIV.
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G.J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17

RICHARD J. HIMMELSPACH
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

GLEN HINER
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

HISTORY
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

HITCHINER MFG. CO.
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

HOBART BROS. CO.
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

EDWARD G. HOCH, JR.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

HOEGANAES CORP.
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

HOESCH WERKE HOEHENLIMBURG SCHWERTE AG
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

RICHARD HOFF
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

WILLIAM HOGAN
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38

HOLBROOK DROP FORGE INC.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

HOLCROFT DIV.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G.A. Weimer, May 14 p 69

A. F. HOLDEN CO.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

J.E. HOLDITCH
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

GEORGE L. HOLDRIDGE
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

HARRY HOLIDAY, JR.
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P.J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gains, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p MP-15

WALTER HOLLAND
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

GRANT HOLLETT
King Coal Draws an Ace, June 4 p 65

GEORGE A. HOMMEL
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G.A. Weimer, May 14 p 69

EDWARD M. HOOD
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15

RAYMOND HOPP
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

ROBERT HORTON
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, By G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

HOSES
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSING
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom by Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

HOUSE OF STAINLESS, INC.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

HOWMET ALUMINUM CORP.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well, June 18 p 95
New Domestic Capacity Sought for Aluminum, Apr 16 p 71
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

HERBERT HUBBEN
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

HOWARD HUELSMAN
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

EUGENE D. HUG
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

ROBERT T. HUGHES
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

HUGHES TOOL CO.
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

HUGHSON CHEMICALS DIV.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

R.O. HULL & CO., INC.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

BRIDGEFORD HUNT
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80's, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

HUNT CO.
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

WALTER W. HURLEY
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27

A. W. HUTNIK
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

HYDRAMATIC DIV.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

HYDRO TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS GROUP
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

HYSOL DIV.
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

I

LEE A. IACOCCA
April Auto Sales Take a Dive, May 14 p 11
More Closings Ahead for Chryser Plants, Mar 26 p 19

ICING
New Product May be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23

IDEAL TOY CO.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well, June 18 p 95

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
Grinding: More to the Process than Meets the Eye, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 19 p 46
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

IMPORTS
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices, Feb 5 p 12
Carter Moves to Raise Fastener Import Quotas, Jan 8 p 17
Carter Ready to Approve New World Trade Treaty, Jan 8 p 14
Cascade Steel to Battle Japanese in Court, June 18 p 127
Congress Prods Carter on Specialty Quotas, June 18 p 15
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Europeans are Dumping Plate, Lukens Charges, Jan 8 p 14
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers to a Boil, Jan 8 p 13
Imports, Guidelines Nettle Zinc Industry, May 28 p 57
Imports Slow Down, But Still Hit Record Highs, Feb 12 p 116
ITC Study Hits Foreign Steel Merchants, Mar 26 p 26
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
January Steel Imports Reflect Downward Trend, Mar 12 p 61
Japan More Open to Import Curbs, Mar 19 p 13
Japan Sees TPM as 'Temporary Measure', Feb 26 p 14
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off The Record, Jan 1 p 43
Metalworking's Big Events — Big Gun — Or Shot in the Dark? Jan 1 p 91
Metalworking's Big Events — Fastener Makers Fought Imports & Policy, Jan 1 p 95
New Domestic Policy Sought for Aluminum, Apr 16 p 71
Pig Iron Importers Urge Brazilian Imports Decision, June 25 p 97
Steel Imports Drop as Trade Deficit Climbs, June 11 p 20
Steel Summary: Import Drop is Encouraging, June 11 p 69
Steel Summary: Import Lag Studied, May 14 p 101
Steel Summary: Imports Continue Slide, Apr 9 p 57
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
TPM Hasn't Stopped Dumping, AISI Claims, Feb 19 p 16
VMA Charges Japanese with Duty Violations, Feb 12 p 19
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

INCO LTD.
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P.J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
ESB Sparks Its Technology at Inco's R & D Charger, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29
Inco Reportedly Makes New Bid to End Strike, May 7 p 121
Nickel Industry Sees Light at End of Tunnel, Mar 12 p 63
Nickel Opens Quarter with New Price Hikes, Apr 23 p 159
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
Nickel Takes off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Opinions Differ on Strength of Nickel, Mar 5 p 17
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21

INDICON INC.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

INDUSTRIAL FABRICATING CO.
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Apr 2 p 73

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16

INDUSTRIAL HEATING
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

INDUSTRIAL HEATING EQUIPMENT ASSN.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

INDUSTRIAL PERFORATORS ASSN.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Company Management is a Teamwork Affair Here, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 12 p 50
Control Data Transforms Social Ills Into Profit, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 43
Norton Proud to Total Its Social Audit, Apr 16 p 34

INDUSTRY
Here's a Real Backbreaker, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 12 p 5
Meeting Government Regs Cost Industry a Bundle, Apr 9 p 25
U.S. Needs Comprehensive Industrial Strategy - Foy, June 4 p 40

INFLATION
See: Economics, Finance

INFORM
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61

INGERSOLL-RAND CO.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 53

INGOTS
Alco Temporarily Bans New Orders for Ingots, Feb 19 p 64
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63

INJECTION MOLDINGS
Injection Molding of Powdered Metals? June 25 p 17

INJECTION SYSTEMS
GM Inoculation System Creates Superior Castings, Apr 2 p 74
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23

INLAND STEEL CO.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by ISIS, Apr 2 p 23
Steel Summary: Demand Should Support Hikes, June 25 p 93
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

HENRY INOUYE
Ductility Finally Comes to Ordered Superalloys, May 7 p 87

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
First Quarter Strong for Scrap, May 7 p 122
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by ISIS, Apr 2 p 23
Scrap Freight Rate Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15
Scrap Has Good Year; '79 Promising, Jan 1 p 133

INSTRUMENTATION
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off The Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39

INSURANCE
Fraser Cites Need for Wage Insurance, Feb 12 p 20
Will This Insurance Cost Too Much? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 5 p 5
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

INTEL CORP.
Industrial Control Gets Box-Level Solution, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 83

INTEREST RATES
"Fine-Tuned" Interest Rates are the New Approach, Feb 19 p 23
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill off Plant Spending? by J.D. Baxter, Feb 12 p 33

INTERLAKE, INC.
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS
Long Truckers' Strike Will be a Hard Pill to Take, Apr 9 p 12
Mandatory Controls 'In The Closet', Feb 26 p 13
Teamsters Strike to Hurt More as Time Goes On, Apr 16 p 11
Truckers' Pact May have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
Enlightened Possibilities for Expandable Material, Jan 22 p 38
Meeting Government Regs Costs Industry a Bundle, Apr 9 p 25
Robots Must Become More than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

INTERNATIONAL COPPER RESEARCH ASSN.
"Metal with a Memory" Now Made of Brass, by J.J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 59
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

INTERNATIONAL GOLD CORP.
More than Midas Touch Needed in Gold Market, June 25 p 29

INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER CO.
Farm Machinery Sales Strong in First Quarter, Mar 5 p 14

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
World Steel Output Up in '78; U.S. Second Biggest, Jan 1 p MP-19

INTERNATIONAL MAGNESIUM ASSN.
Magnesium Output Saw 12 Pct., Rise in '78, Apr 9 p 59
Magnesium Stands by for Use in Autos, June 4 p MP-19

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Aluminum Inventory, Production Dip, May 28 p 55
Supply, Demand Balance Expected for Aluminum, Mar 5 p 55

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17
Carter Ready to Approve New World Trade Treaty, Jan 8 p 14
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45
Metalworking's Big Events - Metalworking Ties Stronger in China, Jan 1 p 101

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS
Robots Must Become More than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORP.
Corporate Chess Game Takes on New Dimension, Apr 9 p 25

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL
Metalworking's Big Events — Cobalt, Chromium Ran on Short Side, Jan 1 p 99

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Carter Moves to Raise Fastener Import Quotas, Jan 8 p 17
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
ITC Study Hits Foreign Steel Merchants, Mar 26 p 26
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
Metalworking's Big Events — Fastener Makers Fought Imports & Policy, Jan 1 p 95
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE COMMISSION
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14
Scrap Freight Rate Fight Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15

INTERSTATE STEEL CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

INTSEL CORP.
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42

INVENTORIES
Buildup of Inventories Worries Purchasers, Apr 16 p 15
December Figures Cheer Service Centers, Feb 19 p 58
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
How Much Does Inflation Upset Stock/Sales Ratio? Apr 23 p 19
Inventories Running High, Apr 2 p 47
Inventory Building Slows NAPM Reports, May 7 p 25
Metalworking Forecast - 1979 Could Be a Fooler - For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Producer Zinc Inventories Halved in '78, Jan 8 p 41
Purchasers Trying to Beat Price Increase, June 4 p 23
Steel Summary: Brings Glad Tidings, Feb 5 p 58
Steel Summary: Demand Is Up; Supply Uncertain, Feb 26 p 44
Steel Summary: Full of Pleasant Surprises, Jan 22 p 46
Steel Summary: New Orders Begin to Slow, May 21 p 79
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R.R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

INVESTMENT CASTING INSTITUTE
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

INVESTMENTS
Check Earnings Per Share with Extreme Care, June 11 p 25
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P.J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
Getting Equity Position is New Way to Diversify, Mar 12 p 25
How People Buy Stock and What People Want From It, June 4 p 37
Monitoring Management Aids Investor Interests, Mar 26 p 33
More than Midas Touch Needed in Gold Market, June 25 p 29

IPSEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

IRAN
Gas Rationing Possible if Iran Oil Dries Up, Jan 15 p 13
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14

IRON
Red Mud - Alumina Waste is Source of Usable Iron, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11

IRON ORE
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 1 p 83
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by ISIS, Apr 2 p 23
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G.A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R.R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

JACK L. ISAACS
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

JAMES E. ISBELL, JR.
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J.V. Barks, May 28 p 23

F. K. IVERSON
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

J

BURLEIGH JACOBS, JR.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

JAMAICA
Aluminum's A Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54

PHILIP JAMES
Newest MT Builder Eyes Crankshaft Market, May 14 p 12

ALLEN JANAGER
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

C. H. JANISZEWSKI
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

JAPAN
Cascade Steel to Battle Japanese in Court, June 18 p 127
Here's a Real Backbreaker, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 12 p 5
Japan More Open to Import Curbs, Mar 19 p 13
Japan Sees TPM as 'Temporary Measure', Feb 26 p 14
Japanese Upset with China Contract Freeze, Mar 12 p 13
Metalworking Talks About '79—Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Metalworking's Big Events—Big Gun - Or Shot in the Dark? Jan 1 p 91
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R.E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29
Steel Importers Grow Impatient with TPM, Jan 22 p 18
'Understanding' Possible, Japan Tells U.S., May 14 p 12
VMA Charges Japanese with Duty Violations, Feb 12 p 19
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

JAPAN IRON & STEEL EXPORTERS' ASSN.
Steel Importers Grow Impatient with TPM, Jan 22 p 18

HOWARD JARVIS
Reactions to the Jarvis Budge, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 5 p 5

JEEPS
AMC to Build Jeeps on Converted Line, Feb 19 p 15

LEE JENNINGS
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

JESSOP STEEL CO.
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23

JERSEY MINIERE ZINC CO.
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R. J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Zinc Shipments Climb; Production Up Sharply, June 25 p 96

JOHNS-MANVILLE FRESNO CORP.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

E. B. JOHNSON
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G. A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21

HUGH JOHNSON
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G.J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17

F. C. JOLLIFE
Pig-Iron Importers Urge Brazilian Imports Decision, June 25 p 97

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11
J&L Puts Its Money on Electric Furnaces, Jan 1 p MP-21
J&L Seeks Business for Youngstown, June 18 p 17
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

E. BRADLEY JONES
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Steel's Always Needed Somewhere, Says Jones, May 28 p 17
Surprising Steel Book: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

REGINALD H. JONES
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J.D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
Monitoring Management Aids Investor Interests, Mar 26 p 33
Sunset Tax Laws Need Careful Study, Feb 26 p 23
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

B. T. JORDEN
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p37

EARLE M. JORGENSEN CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

ARVID JOUPPI
Teamsters Strike to Hurt More as Time Goes On, Apr 16 p 11

JOY MFG. CO.
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J.V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

K

JOHN KACSITS
Perforating: A Veteran With a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

ALFRED KAHN
Administration Encouraged on Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
Breaking Point Nearing, June 11 p 35
'Catastrophic' Profits Worry Administration, Apr 2 p 20
Do All Price Roads Lead to Mandatory Controls? Apr 23 p 21
Kahn's Inflation Safari Sets Out for Small Game, Mar 19 p 11
Metalworking's Big Events-Carter Tried But Inflation Still Rose, Jan 1 p 91
Metalworking's Big Events-U.S. Comes Up Short in Foreign Trade, Jan 1 p 101
Price Czar Uses Carrot, Stick-Or Anything Else, by Gene Beaudet and Iron Age Staff, Feb 19 p 25
Truckers' Pact May Have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14
What About Your Expectations? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 19 p 5
Will This Insurance Cost Too Much? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 5 p 5

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19
Aluminum Capacity Nears Record Levels, Apr 9 p 59
Aluminum's A Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54
FTC Orders Divestiture of 2 Kaiser Refractories, June 18 p 24
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum, Apr 23 p 161

Smooth Sailing Seen for Aluminum, Apr 2 p 86
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54

KAISER STEEL CORP.
It's What's in the Ladle That Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11
Kaiser Price Program Shows Gradual Results, Jan 15 p 99
Kaiser Steel Announces Price Increases, Mar 5 p 13
Kaiser Steel to Sell Holdings in Hamersley, June 25 p 93
Steel Summary: Boom Gives Boost to Economy, Mar 26 p 90

H. S. KALISH
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

KAMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

ROBERT E. KARP
Nine Computers Improve Ford Motor Steelmaking, June 4 p MP-23

ARTHUR KASPER
High-Strength Steel Passes Auto Test, June 4 p MP-23

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
Kawasaki Steel Plans Coal Research Plant, Apr 2 p MP-28
Soaking Pit Furnace Burner—4 Jobs in 1, Mar 5 p MP-31
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

W. DANIEL KAY
Welding Enters New Era With Its Spraks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
See Also: Cross & Trecker Corp.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

FRANK N. KELLEY
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

JACK KELLY
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

KELSEY-HAYES CO.
GM Finds Wrinkles in High-Strength Wheels, Jan 15 p 21

KENNAMETAL, INC.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
Copper Prices Find an Open Range, Feb 12 p 115
Copper Prices Soar as Demand Skyrockets, Feb 19 p 61
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
Copper Still Moving as Economy Slows, Mar 5 p MP-25
Kennecott's Barrow: The Calm After the Storm, by R.J. Regan, Mar 12 p 27
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

EDWARD KENNEDY
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

JAMES J. KERLEY
Gyrations in U.S. Dollar Confuse Financial Reports, Mar 5 p 27

DAVID KERN
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15

OTTO KERN
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

GILBERT L. KERR
New Product May be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23

ROBERT KERRICK
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE CO.
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

NORMAN KINCAID
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

KINGSBURY MACHINE TOOL CORP.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

WALTER KIPLINGER
Truckers' Pact May Have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14

KIRK & BLUM MFG. CO.
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

RICHARD KIRSCHNER
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

ALBERT L. KITCHIN
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P.J. Cathey, June 18 p 39

R. F. KLEIN
Remotely-Operated Welder Seals Hazardous Materials, Feb 12 p 89

J. M. KLOAP
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

CHARLES F. KNIGHT
Metalworking Companies Watch Profit Margins, May 28 p 28

WILLIAM H. KNOELL
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38

KOBE STEEL LTD.
New Steel From Japan Proves Nuclear Equipment-Worthy, Apr 9 p 49

A. L. KOMM
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

E. J. KOMPASS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

JAMES KONCEL
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

KOPPERS CO., INC.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
U.S. Needs Comprehensive Industrial Strategy-Foy, June 4 p 40

PARIS KORABI
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G.J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17

KORF INDUSTRIES, INC.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

BEN A. KORNHAUSER
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R.R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

CHET KOTOWSKI
Goldberg-Emerman Enters OEM Market, June 4 p 21

BRUNO KRALOWETZ
Newest MT Builder Eyes Crankshaft Market, May 14 p 12

HENRY KRAMER
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

MAX KRAUS
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15

JAN H. KREMERS
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

JUANITA KREPS
U.S. Trade Deficit May Shrink $9 Billion, Feb 12 p 18

W. H. KROME GEORGE
Aluminum Plate, Sheet Shipments Growing, Apr 16 p 69
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
'Another Good Year', Reynolds Predicts, Feb 5 p 61
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63
Modest Hike in Aluminum Shipments Foreseen, Jan 8 p 39
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

GLENN C. KUEBELER
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

KUROSAKI REFRACTORIES CO., LTD.
Improving Refractory Life in Electric Furnaces, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 1 p MP-17

KYOCERA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

L

L&J PRSS CO.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

LABOR
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
AFL-CIO Has GOP Support in Possible Suit, Mar 12 p 16
Durable Labor Costs Exceed Productivity, Feb 12 p 39
The End of the Grand Alliance? by Gene Beaudet, May 7 p 7
Fastener Labor Demand Will Stabilize, May Drop, Jan 22 p 15
Fewer Wildcat Strikes Hit Coal Industry, June 18 p 127
Fraser Cites Need for Wage Insurance, Feb 12 p 20
Inco Reportedly Makes New Bid to End Strike, May 7 p 121
Long Truckers' Strike Will Be a Hard Pill to Take, Apr 9 p 12
Mandatory Controls 'In the Closet', Feb 26 p13
Metalworking's Big Events—Coal Strike Made for Long Winter, Jan 1 p 92
Metalworking's Big Events—Violence Wash FASH Strike's Byword, Jan 1 p 94
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
PA, Ohio Hit Hardest by Steel Hauler Strike, May 7 p 21
Rubber Workers Want Equity, Says URW Head, Jan 15 p 13
Short-Term Pacts for Autoworkers? Jan 8 p 15
Teamsters Strike to Hurt More as Time Goes By, Apr 16 p 11
Truckers' Pact May Have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14
Two-Month FASH Strike is Winding Down, Jan 22 p 11
URW Ignores Carter; Strikes Uniroyal, May 21 p 21
URW Maps Out Contract Goals, Mar 26 p 24
URW Wins in Federal Court, June 11 p 16
Wage-Price Guidelines Continue to Change, Jan 22 p 11
Wage Guidelines Shunned by UAW, May 7 p 17
Walkout Hits Three Alcan Aluminum Smelters, June 11 p 71
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guildeline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32
Work, Work, Work, Jan 8 p 26
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

LADLE REFINING SYSTEMS
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

F. JOSEPH LAMB CO.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

JOHN LAMBERT
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

ROBERT J. LAMBRIX
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P.J. Cathey, May 14 p 52

J. L. LAMMERS, JR.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

LANCY METAL FINISHING CO.
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

LANDIS TOOL DIV.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

RICHARD LANE
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

ALBERT LANG
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

FREDERICK G. LANGENBERG
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

L. D. LANOFF
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

ZDENEK L. LANSKY
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

R. HEATH LARRY
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13

RICHARD LARSON
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

LASERS
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 53

LATHES
Clausing Getting Out of Lathe Business, May 21 p 18
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 19 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

WALTON LaVELLE
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

LAW AND LEGAL
AFL-CIO Has GOP Support in Possible Suit, Mar 12 p 16
Antitrust Division to Get Tougher, June 4 p 24
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Cascade Steel to Battle Japanese in Court, June 18 p 127
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
New York Sues Rockwell, Pullman Over Subway Cars, June 25 p 17
Scrap Freight Rate Fight Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

ALLAN LAWLEY
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LABORATORY
Task Force Recognizes Small Tool User Needs, Mar 26 p 26

FRANK LAXAR
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97

JOHN LAYNG
April Prices Mixed, May 28 p 37
Consumers Feel Pinch, Mar 5 p 34
Prices Threaten Guidelines, Mar 12 p 34

LEAD
Lead-Acid Battery Will Power Electric Cars, June 18 p 125
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout With COWPS, Apr 2 p 87
Lead Producers Await Work from Washington, Mar 26 p 95
Lead Producers Put Their Two Cents In, Jan 15 p 98
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Strong Consumer Demand Keeps Lead's Price Up, Jan 22 p 48

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSN.
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Lead-Acid Battery Will Power Electric Cars, June 18 p 125
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

LeBLOND MACHINE TOOL CO.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

R. L. LeBOUEF
GM Inoculation System Creates Superior Castings, Apr 2 p 74

LECTROMELT CASTING DIV.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

LECTROMELT CORP.
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

LEGISLATION
Congressional Proposals Would Aid Exports, Apr 23 p 14
Congress Prods Carter on Specialty Quotas, June 18 p 15
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Hill Battle Brewing Over Alaska Development, May 21 p 18
If You Support an Energy Policy, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 23 p 9
ITC Under Pressure on Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
Santini Moving Minerals Policy to Center Stage, by R.J. Regan, Apr 23 p 57
The Time for VAT has Yet to Come; It Won't be 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

ELMER J. LELL
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

HORST P. LEMM
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14

JACK LEONE
It's Getting Tougher to Get the Oil Out, by M. Marley, June 18 p 46

J.R. LESCH
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

GERALD LEWIS
Plastic Pumps Find Niche in Corrosive Use, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 85

LIEBHERR MACHINE TOOL DIV.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

ARTHUR LILEY
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

R. LINCOLN
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gains, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p MP-15

LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

LINDBERG DIV.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

LINDE DIV.
Welding Enters New Era With its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

FABIAN LINDEN
Set for Spending Spree, Apr 9 p 32

FRANK LINDSAY
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R.E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

C. H. LINK
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, by A.M. Greene, Feb 5 p 43

GORDON L. LIPPITT
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

LIQUEFACTION
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R.R. Irving, May 28 p 38

LIQUID CONTROL CORP.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51
Microprocessor Technology Encourages Parade of Intelligent Devices, Feb 26 p 40

BARRY LITTLEWOOD
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R.J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R.E. Harvey, June 25 p 67
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

LITTON MICROWAVE COOKING PRODUCTS DIV.
Microwave Ovens Show Promise of Growth, Mar 26 p 23

CHAIN LIU
Ductility Finally Comes to Ordered Superalloys, May 7 p 87

LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CO.
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40
Old-time Propeller Fashions New Technology, Apr 23 p 140

LOCTITE DIV.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

LOMA MACHINE MFG. CO., INC.
Continuous Casting Offers Two Options for Copper, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 5 p MP-19

LONE STAR STEEL CO.
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

L. C. LONG
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

RUSSELL LONG
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't be 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

WILLIAM D. LONG
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21

LAWRENCE F. LOOBY
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97

LORD CORP.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

R. L. LOUGHHEAD
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

H. M. LOVE
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

DAVID D. LOWUM
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

LUBRICANTS
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well, June 18 p 95

VERNA LUDVIGSON
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R.E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

FRANK W. LUERSSEN
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

LUKENS STEEL CO.
Europeans are Dumping Plates, Lukens Charges, Jan 8 p 14
European Muscle Will Keep Lukens' Steel Moving, by J.V. Barks, May 7 p MP-31
Lukens Awaits Boost from Reopened Plant, May 7 p MP-32
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E.W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

R. A. LULA
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64

ROBERT D. LUND
Chevy's Off and Running in the 1980 Auto Stakes, Apr 16 p 18

IVAR A. LUNGAARD
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

BRUCE R. LURIN
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R.R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

LURIA BROS. & CO., INC.
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

DONALD K. LUTES, SR.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

TERRY LUTZ
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

DONALD R. LYNAM
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

DONALD W. LYONS
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

JOHN LYSATE, LTD. (AUSTRALIA)
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G.J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17

Mc

LLOYD MCBRIDE
McBride Calls for Plant Modernization, May 28 p 17
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18
Waters Begin to Stir on the Shipbuilding Front, Feb 12 p 17
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

R. W. MCBURNEY
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 15 p 19

JULIEN L. MCCALL
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

MCCAULEY DIV.
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19

CLIFF MCCOY
It's What's in the Ladle That Counts in Refining, by G. J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

JOHN MCCREEDY
Nickel Industry Sees Light At End of Tunnel, Mar 12 p 63

THOMAS MCCUISTION
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

PAUL MCCULLOCH
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

J. RAY MCDERMOTT & CO., INC.
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf for Oil, by R. R. Irving, Apr 2 p 68

RICHARD MCDONALD
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

THOMAS MCDONALD
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R. E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION CO.
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, by D. A. Arnesen, June 18 p 87

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Crash Not Yet Affecting DC-10 Assembly Sales, June 18 p 15
Engineers Reexamine Aircraft Design, June 11 p 16
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, by D. A. Arnesen, June 18 p 87
Metalworking's Big Events - Orders Pumped New Life into Aircraft, Jan 1 p 99
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, May 21 p 59
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R. R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIV.
The Subtle Shifts in the Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

MCDOWELL - WELLMAN DIV.
Red Mud - Alumina Waste is Source of Usable Iron, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11

MCGRAW-EDISON LAUNDRY PRODUCTS DIV.
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R. E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

JAMES MCGUIRE
Perforating: A Veteran With a Spry Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

HARRY I. MCHENRY
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

ARTHUR G. MCKEE CO.
U. S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14

KEITH H. MCKEE
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

J. P. MCKENNA
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

DOUGLAS MCKEY
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

MCKEY PERFORATING CO., INC.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

MCKINSEY & CO.
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

JOHN A. MCMANN
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G. A. Weimer, May 14 p 69

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

DONN D. MCMORRIS
Trucking Deregulation Attacked by Association, Apr 23 p 13

MCNEIL CORP.
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14

ROBERT MCNICHOLS
Peforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

MCNICHOLS CO.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

JOHN MCPHAIL
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 53

M

MG WELDING PRODUCTS DIV.
Welding Enters New Era with Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

MPD TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P. J. Cathey, June 18 p 39

MACHINABILITY DATA CENTER
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

MACHINE TOOL TASK FORCE
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

MACHINE TOOLS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen June 11 p 42
Brown and Sharpe Staging a Comeback, Feb 19 p 15
Clausing Getting Out of Lathe Business, May 21 p 18
Cross & Trecker Expeding Expansion Plans, Apr 2 p 21
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Domestic Market Lag Slows MT Orders, Apr 2 p 20
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Forecast Optimistic for Metalforming Market, Apr 23 p 21
GM Puts '5-Ft. Rule' to Work in the Workplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 15 p 73
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48
Goldberg-Emerman Enters OEM Market, June 4 p 21
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 19 p 33
Inflation Muffles Machine Tool Boom, Feb 5 p 12
Machine Tool Orders Continue Upsurge, Mar 5 p 13
Machine Tool Orders Staying at High Altitude, June 4 p 21
Machine Tool Orders Up 52 Pct for Quarter, May 7 p 17
Machine Tool Sales Booming in Mexico, June 4 p 19
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Metalworking Talks About '79 - - - Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Metalworking's Big Events - Machine Tools Set Record Highs, Jan 1 p 91
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, May 21 p 59
Newest MT Builder Eyes Crankshaft Market, May 14 p 12
November Machine Tool Figures Set '78 Record, Jan 8 p 15
Oerlikon-Buehrle Gets a Foot in U. S.'s Door, June 25 p 12
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast -Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Sheldon Machine Orders Too Hot to Handle, Feb 12 p 23
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Talking Business, Apr 2 p 42
Task Force Recognizes Small Tool User Needs, Mar 26 p 26
A Tree Grows in Racine, Wis., May 14 p 21
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

MACHINERY
Drying Machinery Kept from the Graveyards, Feb 12 p 89
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

MACHINING
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Grinding: More to the Process Than Meets the Eye, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 19 p 46
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 19 p 33
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

MACKINTOSH-HEMPHILL DIV.
Foundries Race To Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

S. J. MACMULLAN
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Ap 16 p 35

MADISON-KIPP CORP.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

JESSE MAFFUID
NMBTA Group Enroute to China, May 7 p 25

MAGIC CHEF, INC.
Admiral, Frigidaire Get New Orders, Feb 12 p 18
Appliance Makers List Booming Sales, Mar 5 p 15

JOSEPH MAGLIOLO, JR.
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J. J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

MAGNESIUM
Magnesium Output Saw 12 Pct Rise in '78, Apr 9 p 59
Magnesium Stands by For Use in Autos, June 4 p MP-19

MAGNETIC HEAT PUMPS
Superior Heat Pump "Unearthed" by NASA, Apr 9 p 49

CORNELL C. MAIER
Aluminum's a Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum, Apr 23 p 161
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 14 p 54

RUSSELL B. MAIER
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G. A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21

MANAGEMENT
Allen-Bradley Plans Its Control Strategy, by A. M. Greene, June 25 p 32
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, by A. M. Greene, Feb 5 p 43
Company Management is a Teamwork Affair Here, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 12 p 50
Control Data Transforms Social Ills into Profit, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 43
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Management Focuses on Welding Operations, Mar 12 p 16
Managing at the Top - Bethlehem Steel Style, by G. J. McManus, Mar 19 p 29
Monitoring Management Aids Investor Interests, Mar 26 p 33
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Strategic Plans - What Moves to Make in the '80's? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
Wage Guidelines Squeeze Management Many Ways, Jan 15 p 50
What Managers Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers; Buy Winners, by C. T. Post, Feb 26 p 24
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

MORTON L. MANDEL
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST CO.
How Much Does Inflation Upset Stock/Sales Ratio? Apr 23 p 19
Purchaser's Trying To Beat Price Increases, June 4 p 23

MANUFACTURING METHODS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Chrysler Shuffles Assembly Operations, June 11 p 16
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, by A. M. Greene, Feb 5 p 43
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, by D. A. Arnesen, June 18 p 87
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R. J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

GEORGE C. MARAKAS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24

MARKETING
AMC, Renault Sign Marketing Pact, Jan 22 p 12
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

ROGER A. MARKLE
Markle Resigns as BuMines Director, Apr 23 p 13

HERBERT E. MARKLEY
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Markley Set Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E. W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

MARLIN ROCKWELL DIV.
TRW Bearing Div. Aims at Front-End Market, May 21 p 21

MARMON GROUP, INC.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

ROBERT MARQUARD
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

BENNES MARREL
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers, Buy Winners, by C. T. Post, Feb 26 p 24

PAUL MARSHALL
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Aluminum Capacity Nears Record Levels, Apr 9 p 59
Aluminum Inventory, Production Dip, May 28 p 55

MARYLAND SHIPBUILDING & DRYDOCK CO.
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15

MASCHINENFABRIK AUSBERG-NURNBERG-
M.A.N. Presses For Control of White, Mar 12 p 15

MASCO CORP.
Auto Downsizing Drives Extruder's Business Up, by D. A. Arnesen, Apr 16 p 39
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

ROBERT MASKREY
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, by R. J. Larsen, June 4 p 45

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Synthetic Fuel Production Won't Drain U. S. Water, Feb 12 p 89

MASSEY-FERGUSON LTD.
Farm Machinery Sales Strong in First Quarter, Mar 5 p 14

MASS TRANSIT
New York Sues Rockwell, Pullman Over Subway Cars, June 25 p 17

MASTER BUILDERS
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

MATERIALS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down To Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D. A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23

MATERIALS HANDLING
European Muscle will Keep Lukens' Steel Moving, by J. V. Barks, May 7 p MP-31
Metalworking Talks About '79 . . . Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast - Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Robots Must Become More Than Morons, Mar 26 p 23
Webb Forges Ahead in Material Handling, by D. A. Arnesen, May 7 p 75

R. DAVID MATHIAS
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

MAXHÜTE
See: Maxmillianshütte

MAXMILLIANSHÜTTE
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

FRED MAXWELL
Foundries Race To Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

R. W. MAXWELL
Wire/Foam/Cement Material Outwits Nature's Forces, June 18 p 96

DAVID MAYERS
Aluminum Producers Aim to Top '78 Levels, May 14 p 101
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

MAYFRAN CONVEYOR
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A.Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

KENNETH R. MAYNE
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

MAYTAG CO.
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R. E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

MEAD CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

E. MEADE
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

GEORGE MEANY
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
Do All Price Roads Lead to Mandatory Controls? Apr 23 p 21

Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

MECHANICS (ENGINEERING)
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
Robots Must Become More Than Morons, Mar 26 p 23
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34 E2

KENNETH E. MEINERS
Injection Molding of Powdered Metals? June 25 p 17

MELLON NATIONAL BANK
Why There's a Surge in Short-Term Borrowing, May 28 p 28

MELTING
Ford Adds Cupola for Melts, June 4 p 24
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

E. MENNINGER
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

MERCEDES-BENZ OF AMERICA, INC.
Metalworking Should Gain From Mercedes' Move, Feb 5 p 14

MERGERS
Antitrust Division To Get Tougher, June 4 p 24
Big-Sized Merger Deals Dominated in '78, Feb 5 p 27
Blend of Emerson Electical and Skill Corp. is Timely, Jan 15 p 25
Carrier, United Tech Still at Odds, Jan 22 p 15
Corporate Merger Moves Become A Big Deal, May 14 p 37
Cross & Trecker to Be Located in Michigan, Jan 8 p 17
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P. J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
Exxon Tries For Reliance Electric, June 11 p 20
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 5 p 28
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19
Hartford Smiles, Syracuse Frowns, Feb 12 p 20
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24
Kennecott's Barrow: The Calm After the Storm, by R. J. Regan, Mar 12 p 27
National Steel Buying Savings Association, Mar 19 p 13
Paccar, Harnischfeger: Similar Success Stories, June 25 p 13
Save-Youngstown Issue Gets Lots of Study, Jan 1 p MP-21
Washington Steel Rejects Acquisition Offer, Feb 12 p 121
Will Metalworking Industry Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E. W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

METALCRAFT MFG. CORP.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

METAL FORMING
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

METAL KOTING LTD.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

METAL POWDER INDUSTRIES FEDERATION
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

METALLURGICAL INC.
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

METALLURGY
Are Cu-Ni Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35
Ductility Finally Comes to Ordered Superalloys, May 7 p 87
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
"Metal With a Memory" Now Made of Brass, by J. J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

METALSOURCE CORP.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
AMI Delegates Voice Concerns in Washington, Apr 2 p 24
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G. A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
The Beat Goes On - Orders Outrun Shipments and Backlogs Mount, May 14 p 49
Cost Balloon Soars And Carries Metalworking Prices With It, Feb 5 p 13
Did Orders Slide in April Signal a Cyclical Turndown? June 18 p 51
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, by P. J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
Fast-Running Metalworking Order Trip - But No Fall Seen, Jan 22 p 13
In Search of the Best Location in Metalworking, June 11 p 26
It's a Slowdown, But Not a Turndown in New Orders, Feb 26 p 15
A Man with a Mission, by Gene Beaudet, June 4 p 7
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J. D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
Metalworking Forecast - 1979 Could Be a Fooler - For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking Talks about '79 . . . Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Metalworking's Big Events - Big Gun - Or Shot in the Dark? Jan 1 p 91
Metalworking's Big Events - U.S. Comes Up Short in Foreign Trade, Jan 1 p 101
Metalworking Companies Watch Profit Margins, May 28 p 28
A New Danger Appears on the Inflation Front, Apr 9 p 13
No Break Seen Yet on Metalworking Inflation Front, Mar 19 p 15
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J. V. Barks, May 28 p 23
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Price Czar Uses Carrott, Stick - Or Anything Else, by Gene Beaudet and Iron Age Staff, Feb 19 p 25
The Price Rise Pace Quickened for Most of Metalworking in April, May 28 p 33
Profit Margins for Metals Still at Strong Levels . . . And so are Returns on Stockholders' Equity, Jan 22 p 26
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast - Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Sorting Things Out for 1979, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 1 p 5
Strategic Plans - What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Teamsters Strike to Hurt More as Time Goes On, Apr 16 p 11
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

METCUT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

MEXICO
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45
Machine Tool Sales Booming in Mexico, June 4 p 19

CLIFFORD R. MEYER
Talking Technology, May 7 p 77
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

ROBERT H. MEYER
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R. J. Regan, May 28 p 29
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G. A. Weimer, May 14 p 69

WERNER T. MEYER
Lead-Acid Battery Will Power Electric Cars, June 18 p 125

MEYER PRODUCTS, INC.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

GERALD C. MEYERS
AMC, Renault Sign Marketing Pact, Jan 22 p 12
AMC to Build Jeeps On Converted Line, Feb 19 p 15

KENNETH MEYERS
What Management Will Need To Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

MICROFILMS
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

MICROMENEX, INC.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

MICROPROCESSORS
Metalworking Talks About '79 . . . Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Microprocessor Technology Encourages Parade of Intelligent Devices, Feb 26 p 40
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, By A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

MICROWAVE OVENS
Microwave Ovens Show Promise of Growth, Mar 26 p 23

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Midland-Ross Adds to Furnace Business, June 18 p 25
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G. A. Weimer, May 14 p 69
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

MIDVALE-HEPPENSTALL CO.
Midvale May Reopen Despite Hud Snub, Mar 26 p 90

MIDWEST FOUNDRY CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

J. J. MIKE
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

MILCOR DIV.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

MILFORD FABRICATIONS CO.
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down To Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

D. A. MILHONE
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

DONALD L. MILLEM
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

ARNOLD MILLER
Metalworking's Big Events - Coal Strike Made for Long Winter, Jan 1 p 92

CHARLES L. MILLER
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Fed Still Has High Hopes for Money Supply Control, Mar 5 p 27
'Lean Austere' '79 Federal Budget May Not Be So Lean, Feb 5 p 11

K. L. MILLER
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnaces? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

R. N. MILLER
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40

ROBERT MILLER
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

RUFUS W. MILLER
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

MILLER BREWING CO
Aluminum Cans Win in Test Against Steel, May 7 p 23

MILLER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

MILLER FLUID POWER CORP.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

FRED Z. MILLS, JR.
Drilling Activity Slows: Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

ROBERT N. MILLS
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

JOSEPH E. MILLSAP
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

MILWAUKEE FORGE CO.
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27

W. H. MINCK
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

MINERALS
China Rich in Minerals - A Metal-By-Metal Rundown, Jan 15 p 17
GAO Cites Need for Mineral Policy, May 14 p 21
Nonfuel Minerals Policy Being Shaped in Secrecy, by E. W. Bowers, June 4 p 42
Santini Moving Minerals Policy to Center Stage, by R. J. Regan, Apr 23 p 57
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

MINICOMPUTERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59

MINING INDUSTRY
Fewer Wildcat Strikes Hit Coal Industry, June 18 p 127
If You Support an Energy Policy, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 23 p 9
Metalworking Talks About '79 . . . Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
NCA: Coal Growth Hurt by Government Regulations, Apr 23 p 22
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast - Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

MINITECH LTD.
Copperweld Puts Computer Into Hardenability Control, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-17

MINSTER MACHINE CO.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Foundries Race To Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
Stamping Market Strong: Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K. W. Bennett, June 18 p 52
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

BERT MISEK
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83

MOBIL OIL CORP.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well, June 18 p 95

MODICON DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

JAMES MOHRHAUSER
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

MOLDINGS
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
GM Looking Into Lost Foam Molds, May 7 p 87
Injection Molding of Powdered Metals? June 25 p 17
Polysulfone Part Replaces 21-Piece Assembly, May 14 p 72

JOHN MOLLICA
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

MOLYBDENUM CORP. OF AMERICA
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

PHILIP MONNIN
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K. W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

MONSANTO CO.
Gyrations in U.S. Dollar Confuse Financial Reports, Mar 5 p 27

RALPH MOODY
Moody Car Clever, But It's No Panacea, May 21 p 13

MOOG, INC.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

GERALD MOONEY
Webb Forges Ahead in Material Handling, by D. A. Arnesen, May 7 p 75

JONATHAN H. MOREY
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

JOHN T. MORGAN
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

JOHN L. MORNING
What Can We Substitute for our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

DAN S. MORTENSEN
Oerlikon-Buehrle Gets a Foot in U.S.'s Door, June 25 p 12

CHARLES MOSEY
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

MOSEY MFG. CO.
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G. A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
Oerlikon-Buehrle Gets a Foot in U.S.'s Door, June 25 p 12

MOTOROLA, INC.
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

ROBERT L. MUELLER
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices, Feb 5 p 12

W. J. MUELLER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61

JOHN MUIR AND CO.
Teamsters Strike to Hurt More As Time Goes On, Apr 16 p 1

MULTIPLE-SLIDE FORMING TECHNOLOGY
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R. J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

GERARD F. MUNERA
New Domestic Capacity Sought For Aluminum, Apr 16 p 71

GEORGE B. MUNROE
Copper Hits Highest Price in Four Years, Jan 22 p 46
Copper Prices Dip: Slowdown Possible, Apr 9 p 57
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 14 p 54

HAROLD MUNSON
TRW Bearing Div. Aims at Front-End Market, May 21 p 21

L. A. MURPHY
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

T. A. MURPHY
GM Chairman Still Optimistic, Mar 26 p 24

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G. A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
It's a Slowdown, But Not a Turndown In New Orders, Feb 26 p 15
Metalworking Forecast - 1979 Could Be A Fooler - For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
Metalworking's Big Events - Romance with Auto Torrid in 1978, Jan 1 p 97
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

BRUCE MURRAY
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

ALFRED J. MURRER
Gleason Shifts Gears to Spur, Helical Arena, by R. J. Larsen, Apr 9 p 47
How One Day of the Dollar Affected Gleason, Mar 19 p 27

EDMUND M. MUSKIE
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

LEON B. MUSSER
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

ROBERT J. MUTH
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

R. A. MYERS
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

N

N.E.F. INTERNATIONAL
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

NALCO CHEMICAL'S METAL INDUSTRY, CHEMICAL DIV.
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

NARMCO MATERIALS, INC.
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R.R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41

ROBERT R. NATHAN ASSOCIATES
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by ISIS, Apr 2 p 23

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
NASA Charges Up Electrical Storage System, June 4 p 65
NASA Moves Decisively on Wind Energy, Feb 26 p 16
Superior Heat Pump "Unearthed" by NASA, Apr 9 p 49
Technology Can Broaden Turbine Engine Market, June 18 p 96

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Aluminum Demand Drops; April Shipments Dip, June 18 p 123
Service Centers Gain Ground for Aluminum, Feb 19 p 61
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
"Fine-Tuned" Interest Rates Are the New Approach, Feb 19 p 23

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J.D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
Trucking Deregulation Attacked by Association, Apr 23 p 13
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Buildup of Inventories Worries Purchasers, Apr 16 p 15
How Much Does Inflation Upset Stock/Sales Ratio? Apr 23 p 19
Inventory Building Slows NAPM Reports, May 7 p 25
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Purchasers Trying to Beat Price Increases, June 4 p 23

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
New Domestic Capacity Sought for Aluminum, Apr 16 p 71
Scrap Freight Rate Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
NAPM: Some Increases Induced by Guidelines, Feb 12 p 24

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

NATIONAL CITY BANK — CLEVELAND
Cleveland: Built on Basics: Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
NCA: Coal Growth Hurt by Government Regulations, Apr 23 p 22

NATIONAL COATING CENTER
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40

NATIONAL COIL COATERS ASSN.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR U.S. - CHINA TRADE
China Trade Affected by Changing Priorities, May 21 p 15
Metalworking's Big Events - Metalworking Ties Stronger in China, Jan 1 p 101

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

NATIONAL FLUID POWER ASSN.
Fluid Power Association Elects New Officers, Mar 19 p 17

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Domestic Market Lag Slows Mt Orders, Apr 2 p 20
Inflation Muffles Machine Tool Boom, Feb 5 p 12
'Lean Austere' '79 Federal Budget May Not be So Lean, Feb 5 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Continue Upsurge, Mar 5 p 13
Machine Tool Orders Staying at High Altitude, June 4 p 21
Machine Tool Orders Up 52 Pct for Quarter, May 7 p 17
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J.D. Baxter, June 25 p 24
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off The Record, Jan 1 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NMBTA Group Enroute to China, May 7 p 25
November Machine Tool Figures Set '78 Record, Jan 8 p 15
Talking Business, Apr 2 p 42
Talking Business, Apr 23 p 58
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't be in 1979, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

NATIONAL PERFORATING CO.
Perforating: A Veteran With a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Automated Assembly Makes its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31

NATIONAL STANDARD CO.
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39
GM Finds Wrinkles in High-Strength Wheels, Jan 15 p 21

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
McBride Calls for Plant Modernization, May 28 p 17
National Steel Buying Savings Association, Mar 19 p 13
National Steel Scores 748 Pct Earnings Gain, May 14 p 105
Steel had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7
Talking Business, June 25 p 44

NATIONAL STEEL SERVICE CENTER, INC.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

NATIONAL SUPPLY CO.
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17

NATIONAL TOOL, DIE AND PRECISION MACHINING ASSN.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Tool and Die Shipments to Climb 13 Pct in '79, Jan 15 p 16

NATURAL GAS
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
See: U.S. Navy Research Laboratory

JOHN H. NEFF
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

R. E. NEIZTEL
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

R. L. NEKOLA
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

ROBERT NELB
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

HILMER J. NELSON
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R.J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

NEW BRITAIN MACHINE TOOL DIV.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

NEW DEPARTURE-HYATT BEARINGS DIV.
GM Puts '5% Rule' to Work in the Workplace, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 15 p 73

NEW ENGLAND
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34E2

NEW ENGLAND INDUSTRIAL SHOW
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34E2

NEWCOR, INC.
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.
Zinc Shipments Climb; Production Up Sharply, June 25 p 96

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING CO.
Waters Begin to Stir on the Shipbuilding Front, Feb 12 p 17

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
New York Sues Rockwell, Pullman Over Subway Cars, June 25 p 17

NICKEL
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23
Nickel Industry Sees Light at End of Tunnel, Mar 12 p 63
Nickel Lagging in Race to Raise Prices, Feb 12 p 119
Nickel Opens Quarter with New Price Hikes, Apr 23 p 159

Nickel Prices Soar Through March, Mar 26 p 90
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Opinions Differ on Strength of Nickel, Mar 5 p 17

NICKEL ALLOYS
"Metal with a Memory" Now Made of Brass, by J.J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81

NICKEL OXIDES
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23

EIVEN K. NILSEN
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO.
Taking the Wraps off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R.J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

GOSTA NILSSON
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

NIPPON KOKAN
NKK's Mig System Welds LPG Vessel, June 25 p 87

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
Cascade Steel to Battle Japanese in Court, June 18 p 127
Nippon Steel Installs New Descaling Process, Apr 2 p MP-28
Substitute Developed for 304 Stainless Steel, May 14 p 72

GEORGE NIZNIK
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

CARL NOLL
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31
Camera Eyes Surface Strains in Stampings, Apr 2 p 74
Robot to Inspect Parts for GM, Feb 12 p 87

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout with COWPS, Apr 2 p 87
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by P.J. Cathey and R.J. Regan, May 7 p 36-A

NONFERROUS METALS
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 1 p 89
China Rich in Minerals - a Metal-By-Metal Rundown, Jan 15 p 17
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D.A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
Metalworking Talks About '79 - Off The Record, Jan 1 p 43
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Nonferrous Prices Continue Climb, June 18 p 125
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast - Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Scrap Has Good Year; '79 Promising, Jan 1 p 133
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by P.J. Cathey and R.J. Regan, May 7 p 36-A

C. A. NORGREN CO.
Fluid Power, The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

FRANK NORRIS
Control Data Transforms Social Ills into Profit, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 43

NORTH AMERICAN REFRACTORIES CO.
Improving Refractory Life in Electric Furnaces, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 1 p MP-17

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
U.S. Dealt Setbacks in World Arms Sales, Feb 19 p 14

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
Management Focuses on Welding Operations, Mar 12 p 16

NORTHROP CORP.
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C.T. Post, Jan 15 p 71

NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs, Apr 9 p 49

NORTON CO.
Norton Proud to Total its Social Audit, Apr 16 p 34
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

JANET NORWOOD
Jobless Rate Flattens, June 18 p 54

O.R. NOTTELMANN
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

NUCLEAR POWER
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35
Leak Adds Power to Anti-Nuclear Crusade, Apr 9 p 11

NUCLEAR POWER CONTINUED
Midwest N-Plants Slowed But Not Stopped, June 25 p 15
New Steel from Japan Proves Nuclear Equipment-Worth, Apr 9 p 49
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12
Three Mile Island Dims Nuclear Power's Lights, May 28 p 18

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste, by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38

NUCLEAR SAFETY
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Leak Adds Power to Anti-Nuclear Crusade, Apr 9 p 11

NUCOR CORP.
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

NUMERICAL CONTROL
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Allen-Bradley Plans Its Control Strategy, by A.M. Greene, June 25 p 32
Forecast Optimistic for Metalforming Market, Apr 23 p 21
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 19 p 33
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, by D.A. Arnesen, June 18 p 87
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, May 21 p 59
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
A Tree Grows in Racine, Wis., May 14 p 21

NUMERICAL CONTROL SOCIETY
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

A. I. NUSSBAUM
Continuous Casting Offers Two Options for Copper, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 5 p MP-19

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Ductility Finally Comes to Ordered Superalloys, May 7 p 87
Why Not Retrieve Aluminum from Fly Ash? May 7 p MP-32

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Metalworking's Big Events — Violence was FASH Strike's Byword, Jan 1 p 94
OSHA Self-Study Nears Completion, June 18 p 25
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment by R.J. Regan, G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

NED OCHILTREE, JR.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

OERLIKON-BUEHRLE-HOLDING AG
Oerlikon-Buehrle Gets a Foot in U.S.'s Door, June 25 p 12

OFFSHORE DRILLING
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf for Oil, by R.R. Irving, Apr 2 p 68

J. M. O'HARE
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

MASAYOSHI OHIRA
'Understanding', Possible, Japan Tells U.S., May 14 p 12

OIL, CHEMICAL AND ATOMIC WORKERS
Wage-Price Guidelines Continue to Change, Jan 22 p 11

OILGEAR CO.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

OKLAHOMA STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

OLIN CORP. BRASS GROUP
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29

JOHN E. O'NEIL
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

O'NEAL STEEL, INC.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

ONSRUD DIV.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

ONTARIO CORP.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

OPEL AG
Another World Car for General Motors, Feb 12 p 24

OPPENHEIMER & CO., INC.
Aluminum Ingot Prices are on the Rise, Feb 12 p 115
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half, May 21 p 79
Aluminum Prices Expected to Run Ahead of Inflation, June 25 p 96
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum, Apr 23 p 161
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93

KURT ORBAN
Steel Importers Grow Impatient with TPM, Jan 22 p 18
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26

PAUL A. OREFFICE
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45

OREGON STEEL CORP.
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
Hold It! OPEC Move Changes Things, Jan 1 p 21

ORGANIZATION RENEWAL, INC.
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

RICHARD ORR
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

W. C. ORTHWEIN
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

OSBORN MFG. CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

KENNETH OWENS
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12

JAY OWNBY
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

OXIDATION
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23

OXYGEN
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P.J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15

OXYGEN FURNACES
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

GLENN W. OYLER
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

P

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

PACCAR, INC.
Paccar, Harnischfeger: Similar Success Stories, June 25 p 13

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY
Remotely-Operated - Elder Seals Hazardous Materials, Feb 12 p 89

PACIFIC PRESS & SHEAR CO.
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

PACKAGE MACHINERY CO.
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

FRANK PAGANINI
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R.E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

PAINTS
Lockheed-Developed Paint Kicks Corrosion in the Teeth, Feb 26 p 40

PETER PALM
Industrial Control Gets Box-Level Solution, by A.M. Greene, June 18 p 83

PAPERWORK MANAGEMENT
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J.V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

BRIAN J. PAPKE
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

PARAMOUNT MACHINE & TOOL CORP.
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17

PARK CORP.
Midvale May Reopen Despite Hud Snub, Mar 26 p 90

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

JAMES PARKS
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

PARMATECH CORP.
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

ROBERT C. PARSONS
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

RON PASTOREK
Copperweld Puts Computer into Hardenability Control, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p MP-17

PATENTS
Armco Process "Goes Public", Mar 5 p MP-26

RALPH PATSFALL
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

JAMES W. PATTERSON
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E.W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

ROBERT PEABODY
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54

JAI PEARCE
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

CLIFFORD PEARSON
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J.V. Barks, May 28 p 23

PECHINEY UGINE KUHLMANN CORP.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

PEKING AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIAL CORP.
AMC, Chinese Discuss Possible Vehicle Plant, Mar 12 p 15

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G.J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

PENNSYLVANIA INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Loan Snags Hold Up Phoenix, Wheeling Plans, Jan 22 p 48

PENNWALT CORP.
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P.J. Cathey, May 14 p 52

PENSIONS
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G.J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

PERFORATED METALS
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

PERFORATING
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

REUBEN L. PERIN, JR.
U.S. Steel to Double Plant's Facilities, June 25 p 100

PERKINS ENGINES, INC.
Moody Car Clever, But It's No Panacea, May 21 p 13

MICHAEL PERTSCHUK
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

ROBERT PETERS
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

WARREN PETERSON
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

PETERSON PRODUCTS CORP.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

GEORGE L. PETOFF
At Boeing Computers Use Language of Engineers, by C.T. Post, Apr 9 p 41

PETROLEUM
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, by R.R. Irving, May 28 p 38

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSN.
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14
Gas Rationing Possible if Iran Oil Dries Up, Jan 15 p 13
Hold It! OPEC Move Changes Things, Jan 1 p 21
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14
It's Getting Tougher to Get the Oil Out, by M. Marley, June 18 p 46
Oil Field Demand Boosts Die Steel Use, June 25 p 96
Sohio Calls Off U.S. Pipeline Plans, Mar 26 p 21
Sohio's Pipeline Still a Possibility, Apr 2 p 23
This May Sound Picky but . . . , by Gene Beaudet, Apr 16 p 5
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf for Oil, by R.R. Irving, Apr 2 p 68

RONALD A. PETTI
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

JAMES L. PFLASTERER
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

PHELPS DODGE BRASS CO. — LEE BROS.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29
Copper Consumption Outruns Production, Apr 23 p 159
Copper Hits Highest Price in Four Years, Jan 22 p 46
Copper Prices Dip; Slowdown Possible, Apr 9 p 57
Copper Prices Remain in Weakened State, June 11 p 69
Copper Prices Sport April Fickleness, Apr 16 p 69
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54

PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC CO.
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35

PHILADELPHIA GEAR CORP.
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
Giant Gears Promise Upsurge in Horsepower, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 79

PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK
Interest May Rise in Anti-Inflationary Drive, Apr 23 p 45

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD
Waters Begin to Stir on the Shipbuilding Front, Feb 12 p 17

RICHARD PHOENIX
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21

PHOENIX STEEL CORP.
Loan Snags Hold Up Phoenix, Wheeling Plans, Jan 22 p 48
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

PHOTOGRAPHY
Camera Eyes Surface Strains in Stampings, Apr 2 p 74

PHOTOVOLTAIC DEVICES
NASA Charges Up Electrical Storage System, June 4 p 65

IVOR G. PICKERING
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

PIG IRON
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 1 p 83
Pig Iron Importers Urge Brazilian Imports Decision, June 25 p 97

PINOLE POINT STEEL CO.
Western U.S. Gets New Steel Firm, May 14 p 109

PIPELINES
Sohio Calls Off U.S. Pipeline Plans, Mar 26 p 21
Sohio's Pipeline Still a Possibility, Apr 2 p 23

ROBERT PITOFSKY
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

PLANNING
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

J. LEE PLANT
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p 39

PLANT ENGINEERING
McBride Calls for Plant Modernization, May 28 p 17

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

PLASTICS
AMC to Install Plastic Valve Covers, June 18 p 25
Assessing Material Needs of Future Autos, Mar 26 p 97
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, by D. A. Arnesen, Jan 8 p 23
Likely Candidates for Plastic Auto Parts, May 7 p MP-35
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36
New Engineering Plastic Tougher than Tough, May 14 p 72
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53
Plastic Pumps Find Niche in Corrosive Use, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 85
Polysulfone Part Replaces 21-Piece Assembly, May 14 p 72

PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP
Allegeny Ludlum Sets Plate, Strip Hikes, Mar 26 p 93
Aluminum Plate, Sheet Shipments Growing, Apr 16 p 69
Lukens Awaits Boost from Reopened Plant, May 7 p MP-32

PLATES
Europeans are Dumping Plate, Lukens Charges, Jan 8 p 14

PLATING
High-Speed Plating is a 1-Min. Cycle, Feb 12 p 87

STEFFEN W. PLEHN
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38

JOHN PLOSNICH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Oerlikon-Buehrle Gets a Foot in U.S.'s Door, June 25 p 12

P. G. PLOTICA
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

MARY B. POEHLMAN
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J.V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

POLYMERS
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

POLYSULFONE
Polysulfone Part Replaces 21-Piece Assembly, May 14 p 72

JERRY D. PONTIUS
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

J. E. POOLE
Does Zinc have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27

ROBERT W. POTAKER
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

RICHARD POTISCHMAN
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

DAVID S. POTTER
Emission Rules Doom Diesel, Apr 16 p 18

POWDERED METALS
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Electrical Burst Compacts PM, June 18 p 96
Injection Molding of Powdered Metals? June 25 p 17
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32
Winning Entries in the PM Design Sweepstakes, June 25 p 87

WILLIAM POWELL CO.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, June 18 p 74

THOMAS POWERS
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

PRAB CONVEYORS, INC.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71
Robots Must Become More Than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

PRATT & WHITNEY MACHINE TOOL DIV.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

PRECISION METALSMITHS INC.
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

PRECISION STEEL WAREHOUSE, INC.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

PREDICASTS INC.
Rec Vehicles Sales Continue to Boom Mar 12 p 15

PRE FINISH METALS, INC.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

PRESSES
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

JERRY PRICE
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

PRICES
See Also: Trigger Prices
Allegheny Ludlum Sets Plate, Strip Hikes, Mar 26 p 93
Aluminum Ingot Prices Are on the Rise, Feb 12 p 115
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half, May 21 p 79
Aluminum Prices Expected to Run Ahead of Inflation, June 25 p 96
Aluminum Producers Keep Pouring and Paring, Jan 15 p 97
April Prices Mixed, May 28 p 37
Carter Orders Aluminum Price Hikes Cooled, Mar 26 p 19
Consumers Feel Pinch, Mar 5 p 34
Copper Continues Climb, Clearing $1 a Lb Hurdle, Mar 12 p 61
Copper Hits Highest Price in Four Years, Jan 22 p 46
Copper Makers Got Some Price Recovery in '78, Jan 15 p 98
Copper Marches on with Price Hikes, Mar 26 p 95
Copper Prices Dip; Slowdown Possible, Apr 9 p 57
Copper Prices Fall as Economy Sags, June 4 p 76
Copper Prices Find an Open Range, Feb 12 p 115
Copper Prices Gyrate Down, Then Back Up, Feb 26 p 47
Copper Prices Remain in Weakened State, June 11 p 69
Copper Prices Soar as Demand Skyrockets, Feb 19 p 61
Copper Prices Sport April Fickleness, Apr 16 p 69
Copper Prices Tumble in Fickle Economy, May 21 p 83

Copper Withdraws from $1 Advance, Mar 19 p 95
Cost Balloon Soars and Carries Metalworking Prices With It, Feb 5 p 13
Demand Pushes Copper over $1 a Lb Hurdle, Apr 2 p 87
Diesel Price Protest Having Minimal Effect, June 18 p 21
Do All Price Roads Lead to Mandatory Controls? Apr 23 p 21
End of a Good Thing? Feb 12 p 56
Every Which Way But Down, Feb 19 p 24
Gasoline Price Worries Boost Small Car Demand, Apr 16 p 16
How New Energy Program Would Affect Industry, Apr 16 p 12
Inflation is Rampant, Apr 9 p 32
Investment May Suffer, Jan 22 p 30
Kaiser Price Program Shows Gradual Results, Jan 15 p 99
Kaiser Steel Announces Price Increases, Mar 5 p 13
Lead Producers Await Word from Washington Mar 26 p 95
Lead Producers Put Their Two Cents In, Jan 15 p 98
March Blows Aluminum Ingot Prices Higher, Mar 12 p 63
Materials Newsfront, Jan 1 p 129
NAPM: Some Increases Induced by Guidelines, Feb 12 p 24
A New Danger Appears on the Inflation Front, Apr 9 p 13
Nickel Lagging in Race to Raise Prices, Feb 12 p 119
Nickel Opens Quarter with New Price Hikes, Apr 23 p 159
Nickel Prices Soar Through March, Mar 26 p 90
Nickel Producers Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R.J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119
Nonferrous Prices Continue Climb, June 18 p 125
Output is in Fine Shape, Feb 12 p 56
Price Czar Uses Carrot, Stick - Or Anything Else, by Gene Beaudet and Iron Age Staff, Feb 19 p 25
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum, Apr 23 p 161
The Price Rise Pace Quickened for Most of Metalworking in April, May 28 p 33
Prices Ignore Guidelines, Apr 23 p 61
Prices Threaten Guidelines, Mar 12 p 34
Producer Prices Slow, June 25 p 37
Purchasers Trying to Beat Price Increases, June 4 p 23
Scrap Prices at Highest Level in 2½ Years, Jan 15 p 105
Scrap Prices Dropping, but March Average High, Apr 16 p 73
Scrap Prices Dropping from Early March Peaks, June 25 p 97
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest from Steel, Feb 19 p 64
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93
Sharpest Composite Drop, June 11 p 35
Silver Prices Pushed Higher in 1978, Feb 12 p 116
Steel Prices, Jan 1 p 123
Steel Summary: Adding Up Price Hikes, Feb 12 p 115
Steel Summary: Demand Should Support Hikes, June 25 p 93
Strong Consumer Demand Keeps Lead's Price Up, Jan 22 p 48
USS Isn't Fooling; Prices Will Rise Again Apr 1, Feb 26 p 13

PRICE-WATSON CO.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

A. R. PRINCE
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PLASMA PHYSICS LABORATORY
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35

DAVID L. PRINGLE
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

W. W. PRINE
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R.R. Irving, Jan 22 p 31

R. F. PROBSTEIN
Synthetic Fuel Production Won't Drain U.S. Waters, Feb 12 p 89

PROCESS CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Metalworking Talks About '79... Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

PRODUCTION
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, by A.M. Greene, Feb 5 p 43
Finding the Formula for Productivity Gains, Feb 19 p 23
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48
Investment May Suffer, Jan 22 p 30
A Little Slack, June 18 p 54
Output Gain is No Fluke, Jan 15 p 58
Output is in Fine Shape, Feb 12 p 56
Output Moderating, Apr 16 p 41
Output Takes Dive, June 4 p 46
Talking Business, Apr 23 p 58
Talking Business, June 25 p 44
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, by G.A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH ASSN.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
At Boeing Computers Use Language of Engineers, by C.T. Post, Apr 9 p 41

SAM PROLER
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

PROPELLERS (AERONAUTICS)
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 p MP-19
Old-Time Propeller Fashions New Technology, Apr 23 p 140

PULLMAN INC.
New York Sues Rockwell, Pullman Over Subway Cars, June 25 p 17

PUMPS
Plastic Pumps Find Niche in Corrosive Use, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 85

PURCHASING
Buildup of Inventories Worries Purchasers, Apr 16 p 15
Consumer Buying Slows, Apr 2 p 47
How Much Does Inflation Upset Stock/Sales Ratio? Apr 23 p 19
Inventory Building Slows NAPM Reports, May 7 p 25
Metalworking Forecast - 1979 Could be a Fooler — For the Good, Jan 1 p 21
NAPM: Some Increases Induced by Guidelines, Feb 12 p 24
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27
Purchasers Trying to Beat Price Increases, June 4 p 23

PURCHASING MANAGEMENT ASSN. OF BOSTON
Show Gives Area Industry Timely Shot in the Arm, Mar 12 p 34E2

CORT PYLE
Giant Gears Promise Upsurge in Horsepower, by R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 79

Q

C. RAYMOND QUAIL
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23

WOODROW G. QUIMBY
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83

R

RJR ARCHER INC.
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42

RPC CORP.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

RSR CORP.
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

RWC, INC.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R.J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

THOMAS G. RABITO
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

I. A. RADER
Allen-Bradley Plans Its Control Strategy, by A.M. Greene, June 25 p 32

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste: by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
Remotely-Operated Welder Seals Hazardous Materials, Feb 12 p 89

RAIL MILLS
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

RAILROADS
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, by R.J. Larsen, June 4 p 45
CF&I Pulls Out the Stops in Rail-Making at Pueblo, by P.J. Cathey, May 7 p MP-27
Gondola Shortage Rolls Toward Bad Junction, by G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Feb 5 p MP-25
New Product May be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23
New York Sues Rockwell, Pullman Over Subway Cars, June 25 p 17
Rail Buyers Encouraged by U.S. Steel Study, Feb 12 p 119

RAILS
CF&I Pulls Out the Stops in Rail-Making at Pueblo, by P.J. Cathey, May 7 p MP-27
New Product May be Cure for Rail Car Freezeups, Mar 5 p MP-23
Rail Buyers Encouraged by U.S. Steel Study, Feb 12 p 119

RAYMOND L. RALSTON
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, by P.J. Cathey, May 14 p 52

JAMES R. RAMBLER
NASA Moves Decisively on Wind Energy, Feb 26 p 16

HARRY RAMSAY
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

RARITAN RIVER STEEL CORP.
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G.J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

GEORGE E. RATHKE
Clausing Getting Out of Lathe Business, May 21 p 18

M. J. RAY
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

RAYBESTOS FRICTION MATERIALS CO.
Raybestos to Remove Asbestos from Products, Apr 23 p 140

RAY-O-VAC CO.
See: ESB Ray-O-Vac Corp.

REACTORS
Nuclear Plant Shutdowns Considered Unlikely, Apr 16 p 12

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
RV Sales Drying Up, May 14 p 13
Rec Vehicles Sales Continue to Boom, Mar 12 p 15

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE INDUSTRY ASSN.
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D.A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

ROGER REDDIN
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

REFINING
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

REFRACTORIES
FTC Orders Divestiture of 2 Kaiser Refactories, June 18 p 24

REFRACTORY MATERIALS
Improving Refractory Life in Electric Furnaces, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 1 p MP-17

REFRIGERATORS
Admiral, Frigidaire Get New Orders, Feb 12 p 18
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19

JOHN REGAN
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

ROGER R. REGELBRUGGE
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

PAUL REICHERT
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

REICHERT STAMPING CO.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

J. B. REID
Union Carbide Readies for Boom in Composites, Feb 19 p 58

GERD REINIG
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

RELIANCE ELECTRIC CO.
Exxon Tries for Reliance Electric, June 11 p 20

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS
Remotely-Operated Welder Seals Hazardous Materials, Feb 12 p 89

RENAULT OF FRANCE
AMC, Renault Sign Marketing Pact, June 22 p 12

JOHN RENNER
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 12 p 32

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Dock Site Selection Troubles Republic, Feb 5 p MP-27
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
Opinions Differ on Strength of Nickel, Mar 5 p 17
Republic Plans Canton Bar Mill, Feb 12 p 19
Republic Sets Plans for Continuous Caster, Jan 8 p 39
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Steel's Always Needed Somewhere, Says Jones, May 28 p 17
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, by G.A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-21
Steel Summary: Moving Ahead on Expansion, Mar 5 p 55
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Kawasaki Steel Plans Coal Research Plant, Apr 2 p MP-28
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
R&D Spending Up for '79, Battelle Labs Predicts, Jan 15 p 16

RESINS
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, by J.J. Obrzut, June 18 p 91

RESISTANCE WELDING
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, by R.R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Consumers Feel Pinch, Mar 5 p 34
Full Shopping Bags, Feb 12 p 56
Sales Drop Second Time, June 25 p 37

FORREST L. RETTGERS
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

REXNORD, INC.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

REXROTH CORP.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
'Another Good Year', Reynolds Predicts, Feb 5 p 61
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Aluminum Cans Win in Test Against Steel, May 7 p 23
Aluminum Capacity Nears Record Levels, Apr 9 p 59
Aluminum Producers Keep Pouring and Paring, Jan 15 p 97
Aluminum Production Climbs; Expansion Set, May 7 p 115
American Can Starts Steel Can Production, Mar 26 p 19
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R.J. Regan, June 25 p 42
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO., INC.
Forging's New Technology Helps it Expand Markets, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

ROBERT A. RICCIUTI
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

GILBERT RICHARDS
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J.V. Barks and G.A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

J. PHILLIP RICHLEY
Save-Youngstown Issue Gets Lots of Study, Jan 1 p MP-21

JOHN RICHMOND
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

MERRILL RIDGWAY
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

ROBERT RIEBAU
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

RIGS
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

RILEY STOKES CORP.
Large Fluidized Beds Carry Full Guarantees, Mar 5 p MP-34

JAMES RIMMER
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

RIMROCK CORP.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K.W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

O. E. RISK
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G.J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

ALBERT O. ROBERTS
Fluid Power Association Elects New Officers, Mar 19 p 17

C. A. ROBERTS CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

JOHN ROBERTS
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

ROBLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
North-South Venture Revives Roebling Mill, June 4 p 77

ROBLIN STEEL CO.
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

ROBOTS
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, May 21 p 59
Robots Must Become More than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Administration Encouraged on Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Air Force Hopes to Land on Titanium, June 25 p 87
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
New York Sues Rockwell, Pullman Over Subway Cars, June 25 p 17
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R.R. Irving, June 11 p 53

ROD MILLS
New Rod Mill Proposed for West Coast, May 7 p 115

REX RODE
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

D. M. RODERICK
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers to a Boil, Jan 8 p 13
Roderick Shuns Quick Fix; Banks on Steel's Future, by G.J. McManus, May 7 p 29
Roderick Succeeds Speer as U.S. Steel Chairman, May 7 p 17
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G.J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See it, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
U.S. Steel Agrees on $400 Million Cleanup, June 4 p 19

MARK J. RODMAN
Oerlikon-Buehrle Gets a Foot in U.S.'s Door, June 25 p 12

ROBERT B. ROE
ESB Sparks its Technology at Inco's R & D Charger, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29

JOHN A. ROEBLING STEEL CORP.
North-South Venture Revives Roebling Mill, June 4 p 77

W. R. ROESCH
Serious Coke Shortage Means More Imports, Apr 9 p 57
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G.J. McManus, May 21 p 27
Talking Technology, Feb 12 p 86

CARL ROGAN
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

KENNETH A. ROGERS
Converting Coal to Oil: a Big Materials Challenge, by R.R. Irving, May 28 p 38

T. C. ROGERS
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue to Buy, Jan 15 p 17

ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well, June 18 p 95

KEMPTON H. ROLL
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

ROLL COATER, INC.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

ROLLING
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G.J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17

ROLLING MILLS
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83
Jim Walter Corp. Plans Rolling Mill, May 21 p 83

ROLLS-ROYCE, LTD.,
Engine Makers be Warned: The British are Coming, Feb 26 p 13

ROBERT E. ROSELIEP
General Broach Moving into Chain Broach Market, Feb 26 p 16

MICHAEL ROSENBERG
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

LOUIS ROSENBLUM
NASA Charges Up Electrical Storage System, June 4 p 65

R. WILLIAM ROSENQUIST
Imports, Guidelines Nettle Zinc Industry, May 28 p 57

ROSS AIR SYSTEMS DIV.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

ROTAN MOSELE CO.
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

RUBBER
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R.E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

E. W. RUHE
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, by R.J. Regan, May 28 p 29

ALLEN S. RUSSELL
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

S

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

SRI INTERNATIONAL
Welding Enters New Era With its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

J. B. ST. CLAIR
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

ST. JOE LEAD CO.
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

ST JOE MINERALS CORP.
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R. J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Imports, Guidelines Nettle Zinc Industry, May 28 p 57
Lead Producers Put Their Two Cents In, Jan 15 p 98
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout With Cowps, Apr 2 p 87
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

ST. JOE ZINC CO.
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feeling About '79? By R. J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Producer Zinc Inventories Halved in '78, Jan 8 p 41
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71

SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

SAFETY
Beyond the Grounding of the DC-10s, by Gene Beaudet, June 18 p 7
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
Engineers Reexamine Aircraft Design, June 11 p 16
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Leak Adds Power to Anti-Nuclear Crusade, Apr 9 p 11
OSHA Self-Study Nears Completion, June 18 p 25
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53
What About the Bolt in the DC-10 Crash? June 11 p 17

SALAMON BROS.
Business Loans Increase-So Do Interest Rates, Jan 8 p 19

SALARIES
Personal Income Slows, Apr 16 p 41

ARNOLD SALG
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

W. J. SALLANS
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down, Apr 9 p 14

HAROLD SAMPSON
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

E. P. SANDBACH
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

SANDVIK, INC.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R. E. Harvey, Apr 2 p 73

J.D. SANTINI
If You Support an Energy Policy,by Gene Beaudet, Apr 23 p 9
Nonfuel Minerals Policy Being Shaped in Secrecy, by E. W. Bowers, June 4 p 42
Santini Moving Minerals Policy to Center Stage, Apr 23 p 57

BARRY SAVAGE
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard In '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

C.J. SCANLON
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

E. G. SCHEMPP
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7

WILLIAM SCHILTZ
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G. F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35
Gas Rationing Possible If Iran Oil Dries Up, Jan 15 p 13

SCHLOEMANN—SIEMAG, INC.
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

SCHNEIDER & MARQUARD INC.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

H. EDWARD SCHOLLMEYER
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R. J. Regan, June 25 p 42

EUGENE SCHORSCH
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35

SCHRADER BELLOWS DIV.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

SCHROEDER BROS. CORP.
Fluid Powers: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

RICHARD F. SCHUBERT
Managing at the Top-Bethlehem Steel Style, by G. J. McManus, Mar 19 p 29
No. 2 Steelmaker Adds Two More Number Twos, Feb 12 p 20
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

CHARLES L. SCHULTZE
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

PAUL J. SCHUMACHER
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

STEPHEN SCHWARTZ
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

RICHARD SCHWEIKER
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
R & D Spending Up For '79, Battelle Labs Predicts, Jan 15 p 16

SCIENTISTS
These Are The Years To Get Technical, Mar 26 p 21

DICK SCOFIELD
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

SCOTT STAINLESS STEEL INC.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footings in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

SCOVILL MFG. CO.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

SCRAP
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 1 p 83
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95
First Quarter Strong for Scrap, May 7 p 112
Gondola Shortage Rolls Toward Bad Junction, by G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Feb 5 p MP-25
Heavy Melting Scrap Moves Over $100 Level, Feb 12 p 121
Machine Blasts Useless Scrap Into A Profit, Apr 2 p 74
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set, Mar 19 p 97
Scrap Freight Rate Fight Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15
Scrap Has Good Year; '79 Promising, Jan 1 p 133
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by Isis, Apr 2 p 23
Scrap Prices at Highest Level in 2 1/2 Years, Jan 15 p 105
Scrap Prices Dropping, But March Average High, Apr 16 p 73
Scrap Prices Dropping From Early March Peaks, June 25 p 97
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest From Steel, Feb 19 p 64
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

SCREW MACHINES
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast — Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39

KEITH SCRUTON
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

FRANK SEABURY
Microprocessor Technology Encourages Parade of Intelligent Devices, Feb 26 p 40

FREDERICK W. SEARBY
Financed Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35

SEATRAIN LINE, INC.
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Inflation Underreported, Says SEC's Williams, June 18 p 44

BURTON SEIFER
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

SELAS CORP. OF AMERICA
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

SENSENICH BROS.
Aircraft Demand Fuels Aluminum Propeller Surge, June 4 MP-19

SENSORS
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, by P. J. Cathey, June 4 p MP-15

SERVICE CENTERS
December Figures Cheer Service Centers, Feb 19 p 58
Neither Snow Nor Sleet Stop Service Centers, Mar 5 p 17
Service Centers Gain Ground For Aluminum, Feb 19 p 61
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices, Mar 26 p 93
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38
Service Centers Slowed by Strike, Holidays, June 18 p 119
Service Centers Take It One Day at a Time, May 28 p 55

JOSEPH G. SEVICK
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3

LINDA SHAFFER
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

SHALCO SYSTEMS DIV.
Founders Are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 MP-21

SHARON STEEL CORP.
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

HENRY D. SHARPE, JR.
Brown and Sharpe Staging a Comeback, Feb 19 p 15

JOHN SHEEHAN
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

SHEET AND STRIP
Aluminum's a Hot Item Around the World, Jan 22 p 54
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larson, Feb 12 p 83

SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSN.
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 19 p 33
Sheldon Machine Orders Too Hot To Handle, Feb 12 p 23

SHELL CHEMICAL CO.
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19

SHELL OIL CO.
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf For Oil, by R. R. Irving, Apr 2 p 68

JOHN SHENEFIELD
Will Metalworking Fall Prey To Antitrust Legislation? by E. W. Bowers, Jan 8 p 20

MARK SHEPHERD, JR.
Finding the Formula for Productivity Gaines, Feb 19 p 23

GEORGE SHERMAN
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

R. H. SHERMAN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

SHIPBUILDERS COUNCIL OF AMERICA
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15

SHIPBUILDING
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35
Metalworking Talks About '79 — Off the Record, Jan 1 p 43
Pa. Polkas, Va. Reels After Saratoga Vote May 14 p 17
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15
Waters Begin to Stir on Shipbuilding Front, Feb 12 p 17

R. T. SHIPLEY
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

DON SHIVELY
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

ROBERT H. SHOEMAKER
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

SHOT PEENING
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

SCOT SIBLEY
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 15 p 75

ANDEW B. SIDES, JR.
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

CHARLES F. SIEGFRIED
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R. E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

SIFCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

SIGNICAST CORP.
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIV.
FAA Orders Dye Tests on S-61s' Rotor Blades, May 7 p 23

SILICON
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs, Apr 9 p 49

SILICON CARBIDE
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21

SILICONE
Adhesives: Getting Stuck With More Than Just Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

JOHN F. SILLICK
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

SILVER
Ailing Dollar Gives Boost to Silver, June 11 p 71
Silver Doesn't Tarnish Silver's Value, Jan 15 p 98
Silver Prices Pushed Higher in 1978, Feb 12 p116
Silver Production Hike Predicted at 5.5 Pct, June 18 p 123
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

SILVER INSTITUTE
Ailing Dollar Gives Boost to Silver, June 11 p 71
Silver Production Hike Predicted at 5.5 Pct, June 18 p 123

SILVER USERS ASSN.
Silver Prices Pushed Higher in 1978, Feb 12 p 116

R. P. SIMMONS
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury, by G. J. McManus, June 11 p 36
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

RONALD P. SIMPSON
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

ROY SIMS
Metal With A Memory Now Made of Brass, by J. J. Obrzut, June 25 p 81

PARAMJIT SINGH
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14

SKIL CORP.
Blend of Emerson Electric and Skil Corp. Is Timely, Jan 15 p 25

QUENTIN R. SKRABEC
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves, Apr 2 p MP-23

COURTENAY SLATER
Consumers Feel Pinch, Mar 5 p 34
No Recession Signs Here, Mar 5 p 34

CHARLES E. SLATER
Opinions Differ on Strength of Nickel, Mar 5 p 17

ROBERT J. SLATER
CF & I Pulls Out the Stops in Rail-Making at Pueblo, by P. J. Cathey, May 7 p MP-27
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

SMELTING
Alcoa to Continue Tests on Smelting Process, June 4 p 77
Copper Producers Disagree with Health Report, Apr 23 p 159
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, by R. J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Walkout Hits Three Alcan Aluminum Smelters, June 11 p 71

A. M. SMILLIE
It's What's in the Ladle That Counts In Refining, by G. J. McManus, May 7 p MP-11

A. O. SMITH CORP.
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

C. H. SMITH, JR.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

D. D. SMITH
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K. W. Bennett, June 18 p 52
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

JAMES S. SMITH
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 16 p 51

ROGER SMITH
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18

T. C. SMITH
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

TED SMITH
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments In U.S., by R. E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29

VAN P. SMITH
Ami Delegates Voice Concerns in Washington, Apr 2 p 24
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

SNYDER CORP.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

SOCIETE METALLURGIQUE LE NICKEL
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike, June 18 p 119

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, by C. T. Post, Jan 15 p 71
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59

SOCIETY NATIONAL BANK-CLEVELAND
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35

SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J. J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53
Sputtering Process: On a Grander Scale, Jan 22 p 38

SOCIOLOGY
Norton Proud to Total Its Social Audit, Apr 16 p 34

MILTON SOCOLAR
Administration Encouraged on Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13

A. J. SOFRANKO
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

SOLAR CELLS
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs, Apr 9 p 49

SOLAR CO.
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs, Apr 9 p 49

SOLAR ENERGY
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs. Apr 9 p 49

SOLID WASTES
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley. Apr 23 p 38

ANTHONY M. SOLOMON
TPM Hasn't Stopped Dumping, AISI Claims. Feb 19 p 16

WILLIAM R. SOLOMON
Nickel Takes Off on Fourth Price Hike. June 18 p 119
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control. by J. D. Baxter. Apr 2 p 27

JERRY SORELL
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge. by R. R. Irving. May 28 p 38

SOUTHERN STRIP STEEL CO.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79. by K. W. Bennett. May 14 p 38

SPACECRAFT
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes. by P. J. Cathey. May 14 p 52
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never. by R. R. Irving. June 11 p 53

J. C. SPANNER
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post. by R. R. Irving. Jan 22 p 31

SPECIALTY STEEL
Congress Prods Carter on Specialty Quotas. June 18 p 15
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It. by G. J. McManus. May 21 p 27
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64
Will Success Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

STEWART R. SPECTOR
Aluminum Ingot Prices Are on the Rise. Feb 12 p 115
Aluminum Price Drop Expected in Second Half. May 21 p 79
Aluminum Prices Expected to Run Ahead of Inflation. June 25 p 96
Price Hikes Predicted for Aluminum Apr 23 p161
Service Centers Report Firm Aluminum Prices. Mar 26 p 93

E. B. SPEER
Roderick Succeeds Speer as U.S. Steel Chairman. May 7 p 17

BRICE S. SPERANDIO
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It. by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks. Apr 23 p108

SPERRY UNIVAC DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report. by A. M. Greene. Feb 19 p 31
Talking Technology. Jan 22 p 34
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion. by K. W. Bennett. June 4 p 66

SPERRY VICKERS CORP.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything. by K. W. Bennett. Feb 19 p 37

SPRING LEAF (AUTOMOTIVE)
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch'. by J. J. Obrzut. June 4 p 53

SPUTTERING
Sputtering Process: On A Grander Scale. Jan 22 p 38

SQUARE D CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report. by A. M. Greene. Apr 16 p 43

F. T. SROKA
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G. A. Weimer. Mar 19 p 24

PHILIP T. STAFFORD
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving. Feb 5 p 39

STAINLESS STEEL
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves. Apr 2 p MP-23
Metalworking's Big Events- Cobalt, Chromium Ran on Short Side. Jan 1 p 99
Substitute Developed for 304 Stainless Steel. May 14 p 72
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It. by G. J. McManus. May 21 p 27
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury. by G. J. McManus. June 11 p 36
What's Ahead for Stainless and Specialty Steels? May 14 p 64

STAMPINGS
Camera Eyes Surface Strains in Stampings. Apr 2 p 74
Metalworking Talks About '79— Off the Record. Jan 1 p 43
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast— Taking the Measure of '79. May 7 p 39
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up. by K. W. Bennett. June 18 p 52

STANDARD OIL CO. OF OHIO
Sohio Calls Off U.S. Pipeline Plans. Mar 26 p 21
Sohio's Pipeline Still A Possibility. Apr 2 p 23

STANDARD PERFORATING & MFG. CO.
Perforating: A Veteran With A Spry Outlook. by K. W. Bennett. Apr 2 p 39

HERMANN STANDER
Financing an Edge on Grinding Machines. June 4 p 65

RICHARD J. STANK
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude. by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks. Mar 12 p 37

STANLEY TOOLS DIV.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows. by E. W. Bowers. Apr 23 p 50

STANLEY WORKS
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation. by J. V. Barks. May 28 p 23

WILLIAM STAPLETON
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue. Mar 26 p 95
Scrap, Ore Disparity Knocked by Isis. Apr 2 p 23

STATISTICS
Annual Statistical Review. Jan 1 p 75
Annual Statistical Review. Jan 1 p 83
Annual Statistical Review. Jan 1 p 89

STEEL
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP. by G. J. McManus. Feb 5 p 48
Allegheny Ludlum Sets Plate, Strip Hikes. Mar 26 p 93
American Can Starts Steel Can Production. Mar 26 p 19
Annual Statistical Review. Jan 1 p 75
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready For the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut. Jan 22 p 35
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices. Feb 5 p 12
Copperweld Puts Computer Into Hardenability Control. by G. A. Weimer. Mar 5 p MP-17
December Figures Cheer Service Centers. Feb 19 p 58
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First. by D. A. Arnesen. Jan 8 p 23
High-Strength Steel Passes Auto Test. June 4 p MP-23
Imports Slow Down, But Hit Record Highs. Feb 12 p 116
ITC Study Hits Foreign Steel Merchants. Mar 26 p 26
January Steel Imports Reflect Downward Trend. Mar 12 p 61
Kaiser Price Program Shows Gradual Results. Jan 15 p 99
Kaiser Steel Announces Price Increases. Mar 5 p 13
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It. by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks. Apr 23 p 108
Metalworking Talks About '79— Off the Record. Jan 1 p 43
New Steel From Japan Proves Nuclear Equipment-Worthy. Apr 9 p 49
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast— Taking the Measure of '79. May 7 p 39
Service Centers Slowed by Strike, Holidays. June 18 p 119
Steel Imports Drop as Trade Deficit Climbs. June 11 p 20
Steel's Always Needed Somewhere, Says Jones. May 28 p 17
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits. by G. J. McManus. June 4 p 38
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan. May 14 p 54
Steel Prices, Jan 1 p 123
Steel Summary: Brings Glad Tidings. Feb 5 p 58
Steel Summary: Demand is Up; Supply Uncertain. Feb 26 p 44
Steel Summary: Demand Should Support Hikes. June 25 p 93
Steel Summary: Import Drop is Encouraging. June 11 p 69
Steel Summary: Import Lag Studied. May 14 p 101
Steel Summary: Moving Ahead on Expansion. Mar 5 p 55
Steel Summary: New Orders Begin to Slow. May 21 p 79
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It. by G. J. McManus. May 21 p 27
TPM Hasn't Stopped Dumping, AISI Claims. Feb 19 p 16
USS Isn't Fooling; Prices Will Rise Again. April 1. Feb 26 p 13
U. S. Steel to Double Plant's Facilities. June 25 p 100
World Steel Output Up in' 78; U.S. Second Biggest. Jan 1 p MP-19

STEEL COMMUNITIES COALITION
Heat Over Dumping Brings U. S. Producers to a Boil. Jan 8 p 13

STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling. by G. J. McManus. Apr 2 p MP-17

STEEL INDUSTRY
Commerce Sees Srong Steel Market This Year. Jan 15 p 105
Diversification: Where The Action is Now. by P. J. Cathey. June 18 p 39
Domestic Steel Looks Good for Now. Jan 1 p MP-19
Europeans are Dumping Plate, Lukens Charges. Jan 8 p 14
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry. June 25 p 11
Government Financing is a Heated Issue. Feb 5 p 58
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers to a Boil. Jan 8 p 13
In Search of the Best Location in Metalworking. June 11 p 26
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms. May 28 p 13
Metalworking's Big Events — Metalworking Ties Stronger in China. Jan 1 p 101
Pa., Ohio Hit Hardest by Steel Hauler Strike. May 7 p 21
Roderick Shuns Quick Fix; Banks on Steel's Future. by G. J. McManus. May 7 p 29
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest From Steel. Feb 19 p 64
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous. by G. J. McManus and R. Regan. Feb 19 p 21
Steel Importers Grow Impatient with TPM. Jan 22 p 18
Steel In '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse. by G. J. McManus. Apr 9 p 26
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity. by G. A. Weimer. May 7 p MP-21
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits. by G. J. McManus. June 4 p 38
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan. May 14 p 54
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous. by P. J. Cathey and R. J. Regan. May 7 p 36-A
Steel Summary: Adding Up Price Hikes. Feb 12 p 115
Steel Summary: A Strong First Half. Jan 8 p 39
Steel Summary: Books Show Full Orders. Feb 19 p 58
Steel Summary: Boom Gives Boost to Economy. Mar 26 p 90
Steel Summary: Demand Forecast Looks Good. Mar 12 p 61
Steel Summary: Demand Is Up; Supply Uncertain. Feb 26 p 44
Steel Summary: Full of Pleasant Surprises. Jan 22 p 46
Steel Summary: Import Drop is Encouraging. June 11 p 69
Steel Summary: Import Lag Studied. May 14 p 101
Steel Summary: Imports Continue Slide. Apr 9 p 57
Steel Summary: March Shipments Five-Year High. Apr 23 p 156
Steel Summary: Moving Ahead on Expansion. Mar 5 p 55
Steel Summary: New Orders Begin to Slow. May 21 p 79
Steel Summary: No Sign of Market Weakness. Mar 19 p 95
Steel Summary: Orders Bring Estimate Cuts. June 18 p 119
Steel Summary: Orders Continue to Surge. Apr 2 p 86
Steel Summary: Orders, Production Balance. June 4 p 76
Steel Summary: They're Number One. Jan 15 p 97
Steel Summary: World Market Shows Firmness. Apr 16 p 69
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It. by G. J. McManus. May 21 p 27
Talking Technology. Feb 12 p 86
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury. by G. J. McManus. June 11 p 36
U.S. Needs Comprehensive Industrial Strategy-Foy. June 4 p 40
U.S. Steel Shipments Improved in 1978. Mar 26 p 93
U. S. S. R. Steel Industry Lagging Behind Plans. Feb 26 p 14

STEELMAKING
Clean Air Regulations Worry Steelmakers. Feb 5 p MP-27
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gaines. by G. J. McManus. Feb 5 p MP-15
It's What's in the Ladle That Counts in Refining. by G. J. McManus. May 7 MP-11
Jessop Unplugs the Nickel and Saves. Apr 2 p MP-23
Nine Computers Improve Ford Motor Steelmaking. June 4 p MP-23
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control. by P. J. Cathey. June 4 p MP-15
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today. by G. J. McManus. Mar 5 p MP-7
Talking Technology. Feb 5 p MP-23

STEEL MILLS
North-South Venture Revives Roebling Mill. June 4 p 77
Republic Plans Canton Bar Mill. Feb 12 p 19
Steel Industry: Orders Bring Estimate Cuts. June 18 p 119
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way. by G. J. McManus. June 4 p MP-5
Western U.S. Gets New Steel Firm. May 14 p 109

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
About the Emperor's New Suit. . . by Gene Beaudet. May 28 p 5
December Figures Cheer Service Centers. Feb 19 p 58
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms. May 28 p 13
Neither Snow Nor Sleet Stop Service Centers. Mar 5 p 17
SSCI Proposes Anti-Inflation Program. May 28 p 16
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79. by K. W. Bennett. May 14 p 38
Service Centers Slowed by Strike, Holidays. June 18 p 119
Service Centers Take It One Day at a Time. May 28 p 55
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits. by G. J. McManus. June 4 p 38

GORDON STEIL
Perforating: A Veteran With A Spry Outlook. by K. W. Bennett. Apr 2 p 39

STEIN SURFACE SA
Midland-Ross Adds to Furnace Business. June 18 p 25

STELLITE DIV.
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers Are Told. May 28 p 55

JAMES STEPANEK
China Trade Affected by Changing Priorities. May 21 p 15

GORDON H. STERLING
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf For Oil. by R. R. Irving. Apr 2 p 68

STERLING CASTINGS DIV.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap. by K. W. Bennett. Apr 2 p MP-3

ADLAI STEVENSON III
Congressional Proposals Would Aid Exports. Apr 23 p 14

F. A. STEWARD
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules. by E. W. Bowers. June 25 p 38

GEORGE A. STINSON
National Steel Buying Savings Association. Mar 19 p 13
National Steel Scores 748 Pct Earnings Gain. May 14 p 105
Steelmaking Assess Progress in Import Limits. by G. J. McManus. June 4 p 38
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It. by G. J. McManus. May 21 p 27

Taking Q-Bop-Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus, Mar 5 p MP-7
Talking Business, June 25 p 44

HENRY E. STIPP
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

THODOR STOFERLE
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

STOODY CO.
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers are Told, May 28 p 55

SAMUEL STORCHEIM
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

JAMES STOVER
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

W. C. STRACK
Technology Can Broaden Turbine Engine Market, June 18 p 96

STRATEGIC PLANNING
Strategic Plans- What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Carter Moves to Raise Fastener Import Quotas, Jan 8 p 17
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
U.S. Trade Deficit 'Better Than Expected', Apr 16 p 15

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Lead Producers Await Word From Washington, Mar 26 p 95

STRESS ANALYSIS
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

STRIP MILLS
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' on Strip Rolling, by G. J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

STRIP OVERLAY WELDING
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R. E. Harvey, Apr 2 p 73

STRIP ROLLING
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, by G. J. McManus, Apr 2 p MP-17

STRUCTURES
Engineers Reexamine Aircraft Design, June 11 p 16
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

KENNETH M. SUFKA
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

W. A. SULLIVAN
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers to a Boil, Jan 8 p 13

SUMMIT/DANA INDUSTRIAL CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Jan 15 p 61

SUN SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK CO.
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 22 p 35
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15

SUNDSTRAND CORP.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

SUPERALLOYS
Ductility Finally Comes to Ordered Superalloys, May 7 p 87

SUPERIOR DIE SET CORP.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

SURVEYS
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

GEORGE P. SUTTON
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108
Task Force Recognized Small Tool User Needs, Mar 26 p 26

SWANSON-ERIE CORP.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

SWISS ALUMINUM LTD.
It's A Crowded Field in the Can Race, by R. J. Regan, June 25 p 42

SYNTHETIC FUELS
Synthetic Fuel Production Won't Drain U.S. Waters, Feb 12 p 89

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
Gilman Making Noises In High-Volume Production, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 12 p 48
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G. A. Weimer, May 14 p 69

RICHARD SZARY
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 8 p 32

T

3M CO.
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R. R. Irving, Mar 5 p 41
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38

TRW, INC.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Strategic Plans - What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19
TRW Bearing Div. Aims at Front-Drive Market, May 21 p 21

JAMES TAINER
Raybestos to Remove Asbestos from Products, Apr 23 p 140

HIROSHI TAKANO
Steel Importers Grow Impatient With TPM, Jan 22 p 18

TALLEY INDUSTRIES, INC.
Washington Steel Rejects Acquisition Offer, Feb 12 p 121

TANKS (ORDNANCE)
Chrysler Starts Up XM-1 Line in Uncertainty, May 21 p 11

TARIFFS
A Timid Yes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury, by G. J. McManus, June 11 p 36
Congress Prods Carter on Specialty Quotas, June 18 p 15
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23
VMA Charges Japanese With Duty Violations, Feb 12 p 19

TAXES
Reactions to the Jarvis Budget, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 5 p 5
Sunset Tax Laws Need Careful Study, Feb 26 p 23
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't Be 1979, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

J. E. TAYLOR
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

THOMAS L. TAYLOR
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

KURT O. TECH
Kearney & Trecker Name New Presidents, Mar 26 p 24

TECHNOLOGY
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Diversification: Where the Action Is Now, by P. J. Cathey, June 18 p 39
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5
Talking Technology, May 7 p 77
Technology Can Broaden Turbine Engine Market, June 18 p 96
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

TELEDYNE ALLVAC CORP.
North Carolina: The New South, June 25 p A-1

TELEDYNE FIRTH STERLING CORP.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

TELEDYNE MC KAY CORP.
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

T. O. TELLOR
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

TESTING & INSPECTION
Robot to Inspect Parts for GM, Feb 12 p 87

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 12 p 83
Finding the Formula for Productivity Gains, Feb 19 p 23

TEXTRON INC.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

THERMAL TRANSFER CORP.
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

THERMO-ELECTRON CORP.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, by G. A. Weimer, May 14 p 69

THERMWOOD CORP.
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

THIRD WORLD NATIONS
Here's A Real Backbreaker, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 12 p 5

RICHARD THOMAS
Control Data Transforms Social Ills Into Profit, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 43

W. BRUCE THOMAS
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

R. L. THOMPSON
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

THREE ROLL PLANETARY MILLS
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

AUGUST—THYSSEN AG
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J. V. Barks and G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

TIMKEN CO.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 12 p 40
New Timken Tube Mill: A Machine in Itself, by G. A. Weimer, May 7 p MP-25
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

W. R. TIMKEN, JR.
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

TITANIUM
Air Force Hopes to Land on Titaniu, June 25 p 87

GEORGE TLUSTY
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

R. J. TOKE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Apr 16 p 43

UGO B. TONON
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R. J. Larsen, June 25 p 72

TORIN CORP.
Taking the Wraps Off Multi-Slide Forming, by R. J. Larsen June 25 p 72

TOOL AND DIES
Tool And Die Shipments to Climb 13 Pct in '79, Jan 15 p 16

TORIT DIV.
Taking The Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

TOSHIN STEEL CO., LTD.
Cascade to Battle Japanese in Court, June 18 p 127

JOHN TOWERS
Copper Leaders Second Commerce Dept. Study, May 14 p 103

H. N. TOWNSEND
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

TOXIC MATERIALS
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M. Marley, Apr 23 p 38

LEONARD E. TOY
Adhesives: Getting Stuck With More Than Just Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

HAROLD TRABBOLD
Taking the Hot Air Out Of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

TRAINING PROGRAMS
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
Bendix to Build Transmission Systems, Feb 26 p 40
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 26 p 53

TRANSPORTATION
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, by R. J. Larsen June 4 p 45
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J. V. Barks, May 28 p 23

DONALD H. TRAUTLINE
Managing At The Top - Bethlehem Steel Style, by G. J. McManus, Mar 19 p 29
No. 2 Steelmaker Adds Two More Number Twos, Feb 12 p 20

THOMAS TRAVERS
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

TREE MACHINE TOOL CO.
A Tree Grows in Racine, Wis., May 14 p 21

TRIDAK DIV.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Glue, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

TRIGGER PRICES
Belgian Beam Maker Finds Loophole in Trigger Prices, Feb 5 p 12
Government Deals Blows to Steel Industry, June 25 p 11
Heat Overdumping Brings U. S. Producers To A Boil, Jan 8 p 13
ITC Under Pressure On Specialty Quotas, Mar 12 p 14
Japan Sees TPM As 'Temporary Measure', Feb 26 p 14
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13
Metalworking's Big Events - Big Gun Or Shot in the Dark? Jan 1 p 91
Steel Importers Grow Impatient with TPM, Jan 22 p 18
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G. J. McManus, June 4 p 38
Steel Summary: Import Lag Studied, May 14 p 101
Steel Summary: Import Lag Studied, May 14 p 101
Steel Summary: They're Number One, Jan 15 p 97
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
TPM Hasn't Stopped Dumping, AISI Claims, Feb 19 p 16
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G. J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

KRISHNA TRIPATHI
Grinding: More to the Process Than Meets The Eye, by R. E. Harvey. Mar 19 p 46

TRITON METAL PRODUCTS INC.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers. Apr 23 p 50

TRUCKS
M.A.N. Presses For Control of White. Mar 12 p 15
Trucking Deregulation Attacked by Association. Apr 23 p 13
Truck Service Returning to Normal. May 14 p 11

JOHN TRUMPY
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen. Mar 26 p 53

TRUNDLE CONSULTANTS, INC.
Finance Favored As Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer. Apr 16 p 35

TUBE MILLS
New Timken Tube Mill: A Machine in Itself, by G. A. Weimer. May 7 p MP-25

TUBING
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R. E. Harvey. Apr 2 p 73
U.S. Steel to Double Plant's Facilities. June 25 p 100

TUNGSTEN
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving. Feb 5 p 39

NATHAN TUPPER
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks. Mar 12 p 37

TURBINE ENGINES
Technology Can Broaden Turbine Engine Market. June 18 p 96

TURBINES
Metalworking Talks About '79... Off the Record. Jan 1 p 43

ARTHUR J. TURCO
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P. J. Cathey. Mar 12 p 19
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P. J. Cathey. Jan 22 p 22

PAUL TURNER
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G. F. Cummings. Mar 26 p 35

RON TURNER
Drilling Activity Slows; Rig Sales Down. Apr 9 p 14

TWIN DISC INC.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well. June 18 p 95

U

USM CORP.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen. Mar 26 p 53

USS ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus. Mar 5 p MP-7

U. S. S. R.
U. S. S. R. Steel Industry Lagging Behind Plans. Feb 26 p 14

U. S. AIR FORCE FLIGHT DYNAMICS LABORATORY
Air Force Hopes to Land on Titanium. June 25 p 87
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving. June 11 p 53
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, by R. R. Irving. Mar 5 p 41

U.S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks. Mar 12 p 37

U.S. BAIRD CORP.
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, by R. J. Larsen. June 25 p 72

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Durable Labor Costs Exceed Productivity. Feb 12 p 39

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, by R. E. Harvey. Jan 15 p 75
Markle Resigns as BuMines Director. Apr 23 p 13
Silver Doesn't Tarnish Silver's Value. Jan 15 p 98
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R. R. Irving. Feb 5 p 39

U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
'Catastrophic' Profits Worry Administration. Apr 2 p 20
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley. Mar 5 p 32

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Any Way You Look at It, U.S. Has Trade Deficit. Mar 12 p 13
Capital Spending to Rise 3 Pct- Commerce Dept.. Jan 22 p 11
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? by R. E. Harvey. Mar 12 p 32
Copper Leaders Second Commerce Dept. Study. May 14 p 103
Commerce Sees Strong Steel Market This Year. Jan 15 p 105
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue. Mar 26 p 95
Consumer Buying Slows. Apr 2 p 47
Consumers Feel Pinch. Mar 5 p 34
End of a Good Thing? Feb 12 p 56
Every Which Way But Down. Feb 19 p 24
Exports Help Improve U.S. Trade Balance. May 14 p 17
Full Shopping Bags. Feb 12 p 56
Going Down? Apr 23 p 61
Government Financing is a Heated Issue. Feb 5 p 58
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J. J. Obrzut. Feb 12 p 65
Indicators Take Bruising. Mar 19 p 37
Inventories Running High. Apr 2 p 47
Jobless Rates Dip. Feb 19 p 24
Jobless Rate Flattens. June 18 p 54
Loan Snags Hold Up Phoenix, Wheeling Plans. Jan 22 p 48
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, by J. D. Baxter. June 25 p 24
Metals Lead Orders Rise. Mar 12 p 34
Metalworking Talks About '79 . . . Off the Record. Jan 1 p 43
Mixed Signals Flashed. May 14 p 25
A Neutral Decrease? Feb 5 p 34
No Recession Signs Here. Mar 5 p 34
Orders Show Strength. May 14 p 25
Output Takes Dive. June 4 p 46
Personal Income Slows. Apr 16 p 41
Records Profits-Now You See Them, Now You Don't. May 14 p 37
Robots Must Become More Than Morons. Mar 26 p 23
Sales Drop Second Time. June 25 p 37
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set. Mar 19 p 97
Sharpest Composite Drop. June 11 p 35
Start of the Slide? Jan 15 p 58
Steel Imports Drop as Trade Deficit Climbs. June 11 p 20
This is Overheating? June 4 p 46
U.S. Trade Deficit 'Better Than Expected'. Apr 16 p 15
U.S. Trade Deficit May Shrink $9 Billion. Feb 12 p 18
U.S.S.R. Steel Industry Lagging Behind Plans. Feb 26 p 14
Was it Just the Weather? Apr 9 p 32
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus. Jan 1 p MP-7

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks. Apr 23 p 108
Metalworking Talks About '79- - - Off the Record. Jan 1 p 43
Task Force Recognizes Small Tool User Needs. Mar 26 p 26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Diesel Price Protest Having Minimal Effect. June 18 p 21
Gas Rationing Possible If Iran Oil Dries Up. Jan 15 p 13
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G. F. Cummings. Mar 26 p 35
Sohio's Pipeline Still a Possibility. Apr 2 p 23
Using Amphorous Silicon to Lower Solar Cell Costs. Apr 9 p 49
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving. Mar 19 p 39

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Midvale May Reopen Despite HUD Snub. Mar 26 p 90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Nonfuel Minerals Policy Being Shaped in Secrecy, by E. W. Bowers. June 4 p 42

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Antitrust Division to Get Tougher. June 4 p 24
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now. Apr 23 p 19
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? by E. W. Bowers. Jan 8 p 20

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
April Prices Mixed. May 28 p 37
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley. Feb 5 p 19
Consumers Feel Pinch. Mar 5 p 34
End of a Good Thing? Feb 12 p 56
Fogging the Picture. May 28 p 37
Jobless Rates Dip. Feb 19 p 24
Jobless Rate Flattens. June 18 p 54
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus. Feb 26 p 18
Prices Ignore Guidelines. Apr 23 p 61
Prices Threaten Guidelines. Mar 12 p 34
Producer Prices Slow. June 25 p 37
Work, Work, Work. Jan 8 p 26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Dot Will Propose Auto Policy in '80. Mar 5 p 14
Less Weight, Less Rust Says Fed. Apr 23 p 140

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Carter Orders Aluminum Price Hikes Cooled. Mar 26 p 19
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R. J. Regan. Jan 22 p 27
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers To A Boil. Jan 8 p 13
Japan More Open to Import Curbs. Mar 19 p 13
Metalworking's Big Events- Big Gun-Or Shot in the Dark? Jan 1 p 91
Metalworking's Big Events- U.S. Comes Up Short in Foreign Trade. Jan 1 p 101
TPM Hasn't Stopped Dumping, AISI Claims. Feb 19 p 16

U.S. FASTENER MANUFACTURER'S GROUP
Carter Moves to Raise Fastener Import Quotas. Jan 8 p 17

U.S. GYPSUM CO.
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K. W. Bennett. Feb 5 p 31

U.S. NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
Structural Integrity: It's Now Or Never, by R. R. Irving. June 11 p 53

U.S. STEEL CORP.
After Diplomatic Accord, Chinese Continue To Buy. Jan 15 p 17
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G. J. McManus. Feb 5 p 48
Heat Over Dumping Brings U.S. Producers To A Boil. Jan 8 p 13
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut. Apr 2 p 55
In Search of the Best Location in Metalworking. June 11 p 26
It's What's in the Ladle That Counts in Refining, by G. J. McManus. May 7 p MP-11
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus. Feb 26 p 18
Rail Buyers Encouraged by U.S. Steel Study. Feb 12 p 119
Roderick Shuns Quick Fix; Banks on Steel's Future, by G. J. McManus. May 7 p 29
Roderick Succeeds Speer as U.S. Steel Chairman. May 7 p 17
Serious Coke Shortage Means More Imports. Apr 9 p 57
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G. J. McManus and R. Regan. Feb 19 p 21
Steel In '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by R. J. McManus. Apr 9 p 26
Steel Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan. May 14 p 54
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G. J. McManus. June 4 p 38
Steel Summary: Boom Gives Boost to Economy. Mar 26 p 90
Steel Summary: Demand Should Support Hikes. June 25 p 93
Steel Summary: They're Number One. . Jan 15 p 97
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus. May 21 p 27
Taking Q-Bop Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, by G. J. McManus. Mar 5 p MP-7
Talking Technology. Feb 5 p MP-23
Talking Technology. Feb 12 p 86
Trade Barriers Exist, But Firms Eye Vietnam. Jan 15 p 25
U.S. Steel Agrees On $400 Million Cleanup. June 4 p 19
U.S. Steel to Double Plant's Facilities. June 25 p 100
U.S. Steel to Increase Wire Production. Mar 5 p MP-23
USS Isn't Fooling: Prices Will Rise Again April 1. Feb 26 p 13
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers. Mar 26 p 28
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus. Jan 1 p MP-7

U.S. STEEL SUPPLY DIV.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett. May 14 p 38

UDDEHOLM STEEL CORP.
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing In '79, by K. W. Bennett. May 14 p 38

DAVID ULASKAS
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer. Feb 26 p 36

AL ULLMAN
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't Be 1979, by E. W. Bowers. Apr 9 p 23

ULTRASONICS
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, by R. R. Irving. Jan 22 p 31

UNICAST DEVELOPMENT CORP.
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer. Feb 26 p 36

UNIMATION, INC.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by D. A. Arnesen. Mar 26 p 53
NC-CAD CIM Report, by A. M. Greene. May 21 p 59

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down To Earth, by D. A. Arnesen and M. Marley. Apr 9 p 37
The Time is Right for UC Graphite. Mar 5 p MP-25
Union Carbide Readies For Boom in Composites. Feb 19 p 58
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving. Mar 19 p 39

UNION SPECIAL CO.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well. June 18 p 95
URW Ignores Carter; Strikes Uniroyal. May 21 p 21

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle. June 11 p 13
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley. Feb 5 p 19
Fraser Cites Need for Wage Insurance. Feb 12 p 20
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now. Apr 23 p 19
Short-Term Pacts for Autoworkers? Jan 8 p 15
Wage Guidelines Shunned by UAW. May 7 p 17
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley. Mar 5 p 32
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer. June 4 p 32

UNITED FINANCIAL OF CALIFORNIA
National Steel Buying Savings Association. Mar 19 p 13

UNITED KINGDOM
Engine Makers Be Warned: The British Are Coming. Feb 26 p 13

UNITED MINE WORKERS
Metalworking's Big Events- Coal Strike Made for Long Winter. Jan 1 p 92

UNITED RUBBER WORKERS
Rubber Workers Want Equity, Says URW Head. Jan 15 p 13
URW Ignores Carter; Strikes Uniroyal. May 21 p 21
URW Maps Out Contract Goals. Mar 26 p 24
URW Wins in Federal Court. June 11 p 16

UNITED STATES
Economic Alliance of U.S., Canada and Mexico? Apr 23 p 45

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous to Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
Mc Bride Calls for Plant Modernization, May 28 p 17
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R. J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, by G. J. McManus, Feb 26 p 18
Will Sucess Spoil Specialty Steel Quotas? Mar 19 p 11

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
Carrier, United Tech Still At Odds, Jan 22 p 15

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Hartford Smiles, Syracuse Frowns, Feb 12 p 20

UNITED TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K. W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

UNIVAC DIV.
SEE: Sperry Univac Div., Sperry Rand Corp.

UNIVERSAL FOUNDRY CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R. E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Caution: Work May Be Hazardous To Your Health, by Michael Marley, Feb 5 p 19
December Figures Cheer Service Centers, Feb 19 p 58

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
Check Earnings Per Share With Extreme Care, June 11 p 25

JOHN UPTON
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

GERALD D. UTTRACHI
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

V

VACUUM FURNACES
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

VACUUM SYSTEMS
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

VALERON CORP.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R.J. Larsen and J.V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

VALUE ADDED TAXES
The Time for VAT Has Yet to Come; It Won't Be 1979, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 9 p 23

VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Five Trade Groups Cite Damage of Imports, May 28 p 16
No End to Cobalt Drought, Valve Makers Are Told, May 28 p 55
VMA Charges Japanese with Duty Violations, Feb 12 p 19

VALVES
AMC to Install Plastic Valve Covers, June 18 p 25
VMA Charges Japanese with Duty Violations, Feb 12 p 19

VANADIUM
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? by R.R. Irving, Feb 5 p 39

H. C. VAN DEVENTER
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C.T. Post and J.V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

E. H. VAN HOESEN
Robots Must Become More than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

CHARLES VANIK
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, by E. W. Bowers, G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Mar 5 p 23

R. A. VAN STEE
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

VANTON PUMP & EQUIPMENT CORP.
Plastic Pumps Find Niche in Corrosive Use, By R.E. Harvey, May 7 p 85

VARLEN CORP.
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? by P.J. Cathey, Mar 12 p 19

VEGA SERVO-CONTROLS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

JOHN L. VENSEL
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p MP-5

VENTILATION
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, by Gary Cummings and Karen Moldt, May 14 p 58

VENTURE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, by K.W. Bennett, June 4 p 66

WILLIAM C. VERITY
Scrap Prices, Heavy Export Draw Protest from Steel, Feb 19 p 64
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R. Regan, Feb 19 p 21
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, by G.J. McManus, June 4 p 38

VERSA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K.W. Bennett, June 18 p 52
Will '78 Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

VERTOL DIV.
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, by R.J. Larsen, June 4 p 45

VESTAUR CORP.
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

ERIC VETTER
What Management Will Need to Survive in the '80s, by P.J. Cathey, Jan 22 p 22

VIETNAM
Trade Barriers Exist, But Firms Eye Vietnam, Jan 15 p 25

JURIS VIKMANIS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene Mar 19 p 49
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A.M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35

RICHARD VIRZI
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K.W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., by R.E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29

LARRY VON MOLL
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R.J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

VOUGHT CORP.
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, by D.A. Arnesen and M. Marley, Apr 9 p 37

CHARLES VOWLES
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', by J.J. Obrzut, June 4 p 53

W

WAGES AND PRICES
Administration Encouraged On Wage-Price Guidelines, Feb 19 p 13
Administration Trying to Recoup Guideline Muscle, June 11 p 13
AFL-CIO Has GOP Support in Possible Suit, Mar 12 p 16
AMI Delegates Voice Concerns in Washington, Apr 2 p 24
'Catastrophic' Profits Worry Administration, Apr 2 p 20
COWPS Strengthening Monitoring Program, Apr 9 p 12
COWPS Wants Data From Smaller Firms, Jan 15 p 12
Do All Price Roads Lead to Mandatory Controls? Apr 23 p 21
How Long Can We Cope With COWPS? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 22 p 5
I Wish We Hadn't Done That, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 19 p 7
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout With COWPS, Apr 2 p 87
Mandatory Controls 'In the Closet', Feb 26 p 13
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, by R. J. Regan, Apr 2 p 37
No Changes Seen in Wage-Price Rules, June 25 p 13
Price Czar Uses Carrot, Stick- Or Anything Else, by Gene Beaudet and Iron Age Staff, Feb 19 p 25
Truckers' Pact May Have Weakened Wage Guidelines, Apr 23 p 14
Wage Guidelines Shunned by UAW, May 7 p 17
Wage Guidelines Squeeze Management Many Ways, Jan 15 p 50
Wage-Price Guidelines Continue to Change, Jan 22 p 11
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50
What About Your Expectations? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 19 p 5
Will This Insurance Cost Too Much? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 5 p 5
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guideline Go Down? by M. Marley, Mar 5 p 32

JOHN J. WALLACE
Robots Must Become More Than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

GERALD P. WALLS
Seatrain Closing Not the Beginning of the End, May 21 p 15

JIM WALTER CORP.
Jim Walker Corp. Plans Rolling Mill, May 21 p 83

B. WALTERS
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, by J. V. Barks, Apr 9 p 20

WARNER & SWASEY CO.
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, by J. V. Barks, May 28 p 23
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard In '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

WASHINGTON STEEL CORP.
Washington Steel Rejects Acquisition Offer, Feb 12 p 121

WASTE MANAGEMENT
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? by M.Marley, Apr 23 p 38
Machine Blasts Useless Scrap Into A Profit, Apr 2 p 74
Red Mud- Alumina Waste Is Source Of Usable Iron, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p MP-11
Scrap Freight Fight Tied Up in the Courts, Mar 5 p 15

WATER MANAGEMENT
Synthetic Fuel Production Won't Drain U.S. Waters, Feb 12 p 89
Why Not Retrieve Aluminum From Fly Ash? May 7 p MP-32

WATER POLLUTION
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38
Muskie Irked by Efforts to Ease Pollution Rules, Mar 12 p 13
U.S. Steel Agrees on $400 Million Cleanup, June 4 p 19
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, by R. J. Regan, G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Mar 26 p 28

R. E. WATSON
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

RICHARD WATSON
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, by J. V. Barks and G. A. Weimer, Mar 5 p 28

J. H. WAXWEILER
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27

R. J. WEAN, JR.
Wheeling-Pittsburg Plans Rail Mill In Japan, Apr 9 p 11

WEAN-UNITED, INC.
Wheeling Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill In Japan, Apr 9 p 11
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? by G. J. McManus, Jan 1 p MP-7

WEAR
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

WEATHERHEAD CO.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

JERVIS B. WEBB CO.
Webb Forges Ahead in Material Handling, by D. A. Arnesen, May 7 p 75
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

WEDGEWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.
Working Productivity Into Four-Day Week, by G. A. Weimer, June 4 p 32

FRANK A. WEIL
Commerce Won't Reopen Scrap Export Issue, Mar 26 p 95
Scrap Export Controls Mixed; Surcharges Set, Mar 19 p 97

GEORGE W. WEINFURTNER
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

WALTER WEISEL
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

HARRY M. WEISS
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

JACK WEIZEORICK
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R. E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

ROBERT G. WELCH
December Figures Cheer Service Centers, Feb 19 p 58
Liberalized Quota Extension Expected by Specialty Firms, May 28 p 13
Neither Snow Nor Sleet Stop Service Centers, Mar 5 p 17
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38
SSCI Proposes Anti-Inflation Program, May 28 p 16
Service Centers Slowed by Strike, Holidays, June 18 p 119
Service Centers Take It One Day at a Time, May 28 p 55

WELD TOOLING CORP.
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

WELDED TUBE CORP.
It Costs Less When It's Oiled Well, June 18 p 95

WELDING
Management Focuses On Welding Operations, Mar 12 p 16
NKK's Mig System Welds LPG Vessel, June 25 p 87
Quarterly Metalworking Forecast- Taking the Measure of '79, May 7 p 39
Remotely-Operated Welder Seals Hazardous Materials, Feb 12 p 89
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, by R. E. Harvey, Apr 2 p 73
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

WELDING INSTITUTE
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

A. A. WELLS
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

WILLEAM H. WENDAL
Carborundum Producing Silicon Carbide Components, June 4 p 21

WENDT GRINDING CORP.
Financing an Edge on Grinding Machines, June 4 p 65

WENDT-SONIS DIV.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

WILLIAM WERDE
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

WESSON DIV.
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, by R. J. Larsen and J. V. Barks, Apr 23 p 108

WEST GERMANY
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U. S., by R. E. Harvey, Apr 16 p 29

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Automated Assembly Makes It's Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, June 18 p 74
NC/CAD-CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, by A. M. Greene, Mar 5 p 35
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

JOHN WEYLS
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 23 p A-1

WHARTON ECONOMIC FORECASTING ASSOCIATES
'No Recession' Wharton Predicts, May 14 p 11

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
Loan Snags Hold Up Phoenix, Wheeling Plans, Jan 22 p 48
Steel in '79: No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, by G. J. McManus, Apr 9 p 26
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 14 p 54
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, by G. J. McManus, May 21 p 27
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Latest To Get Federal Loan, Jan 15 p 99
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Plans Rail Mill in Japan, Apr 9 p 11

WHEELS
GM Finds Wrinkles in High-Strength Wheels, Jan 15 p 21

WHIRLPOOL DIV.
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, by R. E. Harvey, June 25 p 67

THOMAS WHITAKER
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Admiral, Frigidaire Get New Orders, Feb 12 p 18
Frigidaires are Made by WCI Now, Apr 23 p 19
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom Be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

WHITE MOTORS CORP.
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 16 p 35
M.A.N. Presses for Control of White, Mar 12 p 15

WHITE-SUNDSTRAND MACHINE TOOL, INC.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

ALTON W. WHITEHOUSE
Sohio Calls Off U.S. Pipeline Plans, Mar 26 p 21
Sohio's Pipeline Still a Possibility, Apr 2 p 23

D. E. WHITNEY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, May 21 p 59

WHITTAKER CORP.
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers; Buy Winners, by C. T. Post, Feb 26 p 24

WICKES, INC.
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

WILLIAM WIGGINS
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

J. C. WIKOFF
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, by G. J. McManus, Feb 5 p 48

WILKERSON CORP.
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 19 p 37

LUPTON A. WILKINSON
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, by C. T. Post and J. V. Barks, Mar 12 p 37

GARY K. WILLECKE
Welding Enters New Era With Its Sparks Flying, by R. R. Irving, Mar 19 p 39

CHARLES R. WILLIAMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Feb 19 p 31

DONALD W. WILLIAMS
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS
Western U.S. Gets New Steel Firm, May 14 p 109

HAROLD M. WILSON
Inflation Underreported, Says SEC's Williams, June 18 p 44

R. THOMAS WILLSON
Forging's New Technology Helps It Expand Markets, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 8 p 27

WILSON ENGINEERING CO.
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 26 p 53

HARRY J. WINCH
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? by R. J. Larsen, Jan 15 p 38

WIND ENERGY
NASA Moves Decisively on Wind Energy, Feb 26 p 16

PAUL WINGATE
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, by K. W. Bennett, May 14 p 38

WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, by D. A. Arnesen, June 11 p 39

H. S. WINTERMARK
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

WIRE
New Rod Mill Proposed for West Coast, May 7 p 115
U.S. Steel to Increase Wire Production, Mar 5 p MP-23

WIRE RODS
Steel Summary: Orders Continue to Surge, Apr 2, p 86

P. J. WISNIEWSKI
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

FRED WOHLFAHRT
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., by R. J. Larsen, June 11 p 42

FRANCES W. WOLEK
Robots Must Become More than Morons, Mar 26 p 23

GARY WOLFE
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 2 p MP-3

WILLIAM WOLFE
Die Casting's New Era: Manufacturing Systems, by K. W. Bennett, May 7 p 71

WOLVERINE COIL COATING DIV.
Innovative Coil Line Builds New Coating Markets, May 7 p 87

GEORGE WOOD
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, by R. E. Harvey, Feb 26 p 29

H. A. WOOD
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, by R. R. Irving, June 11 p 53

RICHARD WOOLEY
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, by E. W. Bowers, June 25 p 38

DONALD WORKMAN
Iranian Oil Cutbacks Beginning to Hurt, Mar 12 p 14

MARVIN WORTELL
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 23 p 50

PETER J. WRAY
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

WROUGHT WASHER CO.
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, by K. W. Bennett, June 18 p 52

WILLIAM WURSTER
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 26 p 36

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 2 p 55

Y

CAROLYN YAKIMO
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, by M. Marley and G.F. Cummings, Mar 26 p 35

YALE LAW SCHOOL
Are Lawyers Dominating the Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

ROBERT E. YOUNG
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? by G.A. Weimer, Mar 19 p 24

YOUNGSTOWN, OH
Save-Youngstown Issue Gets Lots of Study, Jan 1 p MP-21

YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE CO.
J & L Seeks Business for Youngstown, June 18 p 17
Save-Youngstown Issue Gets Lots of Study, Jan 1 p MP-21
Steel Summary: Books Show Full Orders, Feb 19 p 58

Z

VAL ZABIJAKA
U.S.S.R. Steel Industry Lagging Behind Plans, Feb 26 p 14

DENIS J. ZALUCHA
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 23 p 122

FRED ZAPPALA
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 2 p 27

CHARLES A. ZAVORSKAS
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 12 p 65

PHILIP B. ZEIGLER
GM Puts '5'ft Rule' to Work in the Workplace, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 15 p 73

ZINC
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Imports, Guidelines Nettle Zinc Industry, May 28 p 57
Lead, Zinc Anticipates Shootout with COWPS, Apr 2 p 87
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining by R.J. Regan, Feb 5 p MP-3
Producer Zinc Inventories Halved in '78, Jan 8 p 41
Zinc Producers Expect Slight Growth in '79, Apr 16 p 71
Zinc Shipments Advance, But Imports Are Climbing, Feb 26 p 47
Zinc Shipments Climb; Production Up Sharply, June 25 p 96
Zinc Surplus May Swell Again in '79, Jan 15 p 99

ZINC INSTITUTE
Does Zinc have Sinking Feelings About '79? by R.J. Regan, Jan 22 p 27
Producer Zinc Inventories Halved in '78, Jan 8 p 41

ZINC-IRON ALLOYS
Less Weight, Less Rust Says Fed, Apr 23 p 140

PHILIP ZINN
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 5 p 31

AUTHOR

A

ARNESEN, D.A.
Auto Downsizing Drives Extruder's Business Up, Apr 16 p 39
Carmet Takes Technology to the Marketplace, Feb 12 p 47
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, Apr 9 p 37
Detroit's Big Push in Manufacturing Technology, Mar 26 p 53
Detroit's Materials Game: Steel's on First, Jan 8 p 23
McDonnell Douglas Offers Alternative in DNC, June 18 p 87
Sudden Summer Slump Grips the RV Industry, June 11 p 39
Webb Forges Ahead in Material Handling, May 7 p 75

B

Barks, J.V.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, Mar 12 p 37
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, Mar 5 p 28
European Muscle Will Keep Lukens' Steel Moving, May 7 p MP-31
Machines Keep Find New Ways to Cut It, Apr 23 p 108
The Newest Dirty Word: Deregulation, May 28 p 23
Paperwork Monster Threatens Metalworking, Apr 9 p 20

BAXTER, J.D.
Can Plant Spending Keep Up Its Hot Pace — Safely? May 28 p 34
Massive Trade Deficits Shock U.S. into Action, June 25 p 24
Money Supply Mystery Doesn't Have to Be, Jan 15 p 54
The Payoff is Raised on Tight Inventory Control, Apr 2 p 27
Will Soaring Money Costs Kill Off Plant Spending? Feb 12 p 33

BEAUDET, GENE
Abbott and Costello Live On! June 25 p 5
About the Emperor's New Suit..., May 28 p 5
Are Forecasters Looking Forward? Jan 8 p 3
Beyond the Grounding of the DC-10s, June 18 p 7
Can Doggie Bags Help Lick Inflation? Apr 9 p 5
Don't Apologize — Stand Up and Cheer, Apr 2 p 7
The End of the Grand Alliance? May 7 p 7
Here's a Real Backbreaker, Mar 12 p 5
How Long Can We Cope with COWPS? Jan 22 p 5
If You Support an Energy Policy, Apr 23 p 9
The Inflation that Hurts the Most, May 21 p 5
Is Inflation All that Bad? May 14 p 5
Is It Now, Coach; Is It Now? June 11 p 5
I Wish We Hadn't Done That, Mar 19 p 7
A Man with a Mission, June 4 p 7
'Nice Recessions' and Other Wrongs, Mar 26 p 5
Please, No More Horror Stories, Feb 12 p 7
Price Czar Uses Carrot, Stick - Or Anything Else, Feb 19 p 25
Rambling, Stumbling and Bumbling, Feb 26 p 7
Reactions to the Jarvis Budget, Feb 5 p 5
Sorting Things Out for 1979, Jan 1 p 5
This May Sound Picky But..., Apr 16 p 5
What About your Expectations? Feb 19 p 5
Will This Insurance Cost Too Much? Mar 5 p 5
Will We Run Out of Inflation Hedges? Jan 15 p 7

BENNETT, K.W.
Company Management is a Teamwork Affair Here, Feb 12 p 50
Control Data Transforms Social Ills into Profit, Mar 26 p 43
Die Casting' New Era: Manufacturing Systems, May 7 p 71
Fluid Power: The Silent Force in Almost Everything, Feb 19 p 37
Forging's New Technology Helps it Expand Markets, Jan 8 p 27
Foundries Race to Close the Productivity Gap, Apr 2 p MP-3
Light Building Shrugs Off Grave Forecasts, Feb 5 p 31
Perforating: A Veteran with a Spry Outlook, Apr 2 p 39
Service Centers Retain Strong Footing in '79, May 14 p 38
Stamping Market Strong; Sales, Capital Buys Up, June 18 p 52
What's Behind Industry's Computer Explosion, June 4 p 66

BOWERS, E.W.
Electroplaters' Outlook Dim Under EPA Rules, June 25 p 38
Markley Sets Priorities for Stabilizing Economy, Feb 12 p 40
Nonfuel Minerals Policy Being Shaped in Secrecy, June 4 p 42
The Time for VAT has Yet to Come; It Won't be 1979, apr 9 p 23
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, Mar 5 p 23
Wage-Price Guidelines Won't Work, Poll Shows, Apr 23 p 50
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, Mar 26 p 28
Will Metalworking Fall Prey to Antitrust Legislation? Jan 8 p 20

C

CATHEY, P.J.
Accounting by Satellite Beats Currency Changes, May 14 p 52
CF&I Pulls Out the Stops in Rail-Making at Pueblo, May 7 p MP-27
Diversification: Where the Action is Now, June 18 p 39
ESB Sparks Its Technology at Inco's R & D Charger, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 9 p 29
Steelmakers Fine Tuning BOF In-Process Control, June 4 p MP-15
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, May 7 p 36-A
Strategic Plans — What Moves to Make in the '80s? Mar 12 p 19
What Managers Will Need to Survive in the '80s, Jan 22 p 22

CUMMINGS, G.F.
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, Mar 26 p 35
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, May 14 p 58

G

GREENE, A.M.
Allen-Bradley Plans its Control Strategy, June 25 p 32
Closing the Loop in Factory Management, Feb 5 p 43
Industrial Control Gets Box-Level Solution, June 18 p 82
NC-CAD/CIM Report, June 18 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, May 21 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Apr 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Mar 19 p 49
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Feb 19 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Jan 15 p 61
The Subtle Shifts in the NC Market Scene, Mar 5 p 35

H

HARVEY, R.E.
Appliance Makers Hot Over Energy Controls, June 25 p 67
China: What Happens When the Fireworks Die? Mar 12 p 32
Critical Cobalt Shortages Demand New Strategies, Jan 15 p 75
Giant Gears Promise Upsurge in Horsepower, May 7 p 79
Grinding: More to the Process than Meets the Eye, Mar 19 p 46
Industrial Rubber Firms: Success in a Low Profile, Feb 26 p 29
Nurtured by Automakers P/M Products Come of Age, Jan 8 p 32
Plastic Pumps Find Niche in Corrosive Use, May 7 p 85
Sinking Dollar Buoys Investments in U.S., Apr 16 p 29
Strip Overlay Welding Surfaces in U.S. Firms, Apr 2 p 73

I

IRON AGE EDITORS
Metalworking Talks About '79... Off The Record, Jan 1 p 43
Price Czar uses Carrot, Stick — Or Anything Else, Feb 19 p 25

IRVING, R.R.
Acoustic Emission: Industry's Listening Post, Jan 22 p 31
Converting Coal to Oil: A Big Materials Challenge, May 28 p 38
Structural Integrity: It's Now or Never, June 11 p 53
Welding Enters New Era with its Sparks Flying, Mar 19 p 39
What Can We Substitute for Our Dwindling Metals? Feb 5 p 39
What We Don't Know About Adhesive Bonding, Mar 5 p 41
World's Largest Platform Drills the Gulf for Oil, Apr 2 p 68

L

LARSEN, R.J.
Automated Assembly Makes Its Mark in Mfg., June 11 p 42
Boeing-Vertol Light Rail Vehicle So Far a Disaster, June 4 p 45
Clad Metal Strip Campaign Aimed at Automakers, Feb 12 p 83
For New Cross & Trecker the Sky's the Limit, Feb 5 p 28
Gilman Making Noises in High-Volume Production, Mar 12 p 48
Gleason Shifts Gears to Spur, Helical Arena, Apr 9 p 47
Howard Carroll Providing Punch for Sheldon's Push, Mar 19 p 33
Machines Keep Finding New Ways to Cut It, Apr 23 p 108
Taking the Wraps Off Multiple-Slide Forming, June 25 p 72
Will '78's Machine Tool Boom be Heard in '79? Jan 15 p 38

Mc

MC MANUS, G.J.
Aids in Steel Shipment Intercompany EDP, Feb 5 p 48
Coilbox Keeps the 'Zoom' in Strip Rolling, Apr 2 p MP-17
Furnace Advances Spur Steel Capacity Gains, Feb 5 p MP-15
It's What's in the Ladle that Counts in Refining, May 7 p MP-11
Managing at the Top — Bethlehem Steel Style, Mar 19 p 29
Pension Plan Growth Invites Regulation, Feb 26 p 18
Roderick Shuns Quick Fix; Banks on Steel's Future, May 7 p 29
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, Feb 19 p 21
Steel in '79; No '73 Boom, No '75 Collapse, Apr 9 p 26
Steelmakers Assess Progress in Import Limits, June 4 p 38
Steelmakers Thinking Small in a Big Way, June 4 p MP-5
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., May 14 p 54
Surprising Steel Boom: How Producers See It, May 21 p 27
Taking Q-BOP Steelmaking One Step Beyond Today, Mar 5 p MP-7
A Timid Tes on Quotas Would Add Insult to Injury, June 11 p 36
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, Mar 5 p 23
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, Mar 26 p 28
Will Success Spoil the Electric Furnace? Jan 1 p MP-7

M

Marley, M.
Caution: Work May be Hazardous to Your Health, Feb 5 p 19
The Crunch of '79 and Other Energy Stories, Mar 26 p 35
Detroit Brings Space Age Materials Down to Earth, Apr 9 p 37
Is the Federal Government Watching Your Waste? Apr 23 p 38
It's Getting Tougher to Get the Oil Out, June 18 p 46
Will Wage Insurance Help the Guidelines Go Down? Mar 5 p 32

MOLDT, KAREN
Taking the Hot Air Out of Metalworking, May 14 p 58

O

OBRZUT, J.J.
Are CU-NI Clad Hulls Ready for the Big Ships? Jan 22 p 35
Coil Coating: Putting the Finishing Touch on Metals, Apr 16 p 51
Heat Processing: Adding Muscle to Metals, Feb 12 p 65
How Today's Technology Strikes Forging Industry, Apr 2 p 55
"Metal with a Memory" Now Made of Brass, June 25 p 81
One-Component Epoxy Opens Doors for Plastics, June 18 p 91
Plastics' Growth Continues Despite the 'Crunch', June 4 p 53

P

POST, C. T.
Aerospace Technology Keeps Steady Altitude, Mar 12 p 37
Airborne Cruise Missile: Tiny Plane with Big Budget, Apr 23 p 46
At Boeing Computers Use Language of Engineers, Apr 9 p 41
Gondola Shortage Rolls Toward Bad Junction, Feb 5 p MP-25
In CAD/CAM Usage Aircraft Leads the Way, Jan 15 p 71
Whittaker Management: Cut Losers; Buy Winners, Feb 26 p 24

R

REGAN, R. J.
Brass Mills' Confidence Spills into Expansion, May 28 p 29
Does Zinc Have Sinking Feeling About '79? Jan 22 p 27
It's a Crowded Field in the Can Race, June 25 p 42
Kennecott's Barrow: The Calm After the Storm, Mar 12 p 27
Nickel Producer Prices Facing the Acid Test, Apr 2 p 37
Nonferrous Industry Puts Edge on Refining, Feb 5 p MP-3
Santini Moving Minerals Policy to Center Stage, Apr 23 p 57
Steel Had Successful '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, Feb 19 p 21
Steel/Nonferrous Firms Buoyed by Strong 1st Qtr., May 14 p 54
Steel Rebounded in '78; Aluminum Led Nonferrous, May 7 p 36-A
U.S. Industry is Sizing Up the New Trade Agreement, Mar 5 p 23
Washington Debates Cost of Clean Environment, Mar 26 p 28

W

WEIMER, G.A.
Adhesives: Getting Stuck with More than Just Glue, Apr 23 p 122
Are Lawyers Dominating Metalworking Decisions? Mar 19 p 24
Budd's Latest Chapter is Another Moving Story, Mar 5 p 28
Cleveland: Built on Basics Building the Future, Apr 23 p A-1
Continuous Casting Offers Two Options for Copper, Feb 5 p MP-19
Copperweld Puts Computer into Hardenability Control, Mar 5 p MP-17
Energy Crisis Hits Power Transmission, June 18 p 74
Finance Favored as Key to Executive Boardroom, Apr 16 p 35
Founders are Warming Up to the Cold Box Process, Mar 5 p MP-21
GM Puts '5-ft Rule' to Work in the Workplace, Jan 15 p 73
Gondola Shortage Rolls Toward Bad Junction, Feb 5 p MP-25
Improving Refractory Life in Electric Furnaces, Jan 1 p MP-17
'Lost Wax' Process Spurs Order Book Bulge, Feb 26 p 36
New Timken Tube Mill: a Machine in Itself, May 7 p MP-25
Real Energy Savings Take Systems Approach, May 14 p 69
Red Mud - Alumina Waste is Source of Usable Iron, June 4 p MP-11
Steel Industry Stung by Iron Ore Scarcity, May 7 p MP-21
Working Productivity into Four-Day Week, June 4 p 32

IRON AGE
SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX
July — December 1979
Volume 222

SUBJECT
A

AMF CORP.
Recreation Market on the Way Back, Sept 10 p 17

ASEA, INC.
Safe Containment of Nuclear Waste, Oct. 15 p 79

ASEAN
See: Assn. of Southeast Asian Nations

A-T-O, INC.
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

A. ROBERT ABBOUD
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ABRASIVES
Micromatic Puts Out Super Abrasive, Aug 27 p 24

ABSENTEEISM
Absenteeism: Is It More than Just a Day Off? by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
Joint Absentee Panel Looks to Next Talks, Sept 17 p 18

ACCOUNTING
Clearing Fog Away from Pollution Cost Accounting, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Auto Suppliers Prepared for Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

F. GERALD ADAMS
Economy Changing Too Fast Even for Computer Models, Oct 22 p 48

FRANK D. ADAMS
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

PHILIP ADAMS
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

STANLEY ADLER
Face-to-Face Management Turns Company into Team, by J.D. Baxter, Aug 13 p 23
How to Hang on to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

AEROSPACE
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56
Manned Maneuvering Unit Development Spins Faster, Dec 10 p 54
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C.T. Post, Oct 15 p 71
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R.R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64
The Skylab Has Fallen, The Skylab Has Fallen, July 23 p 21
Will Titanium Tie Down Aerospace? Sept 3 p 17

AETNA BEARING CO.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

WILLIAM AGEE
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

AGIE OF SWITZERLAND
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

AIR CANADA
Boeing Lands Pact from Air Canada, July 23 p 16

AIR FREIGHT
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

AIR POLLUTION
'Balance' Needed in Air Quality Rules, Oct 8 p 18
Cleaning Scrubber Effluents, Oct 1 p MP-24
Clearing Fog Away from Pollution Cost Accounting, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17
EPA Air Requirements Eased for New Plants, Sept 17 p 15
GM Makes Breakthrough in Pollution Control, Nov 12 p 64
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3
U.S. Steel Disputes EPA on Fairless Works Matter, Oct 22 p 11

AIRCRAFT
Air Force Gadfly Keeps Planes Up, Costs Down, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 55
Boeing Lands Pact from Air Canada, July 23 p 16
Boeing Releases Subcontracts for 757, Dec 17 p 17
Cessna Nips Potential Failure in the Bud, Sept 10 p 21
Fighter Builders Vie for Big Canadian Order, Nov 12 p 20
Fighter Plan of the '90s Makes First Free Flight, Aug 6 p 25
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems, Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
Japanese Airline Boosts 767 Orders, Oct 15 p 25
Lockheed Delivers First Stretched C-141, Aug 13 p 13
McDonnell Douglas Gets First Post-Crash Order, Sept 24 p 13
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Overheated Aircraft Market Cools for Summer, Sept 3 p 18
Raytheon Acquires Beech Aircraft, Oct 15 p 19
757 Taking on Traits of the 767, Aug 27 p 22
Shortages Hamper Aircraft Delivery Schedules, Oct 1 p 15
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
PM Qualifies for Flight Engine Hardware, Nov 5 p 95
The Plot Thickens in Rolls Mystery, Aug 20 p 25
Pratt & Whitney to Build Fuel-Saving Jet Engine, Dec 10 p 17

AIRCRAFT HYDRO-FORMING, INC.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

AJAX MAGNETHERMIC CORP.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

ALABAMA METAL INDUSTRIES CORP.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
At Conshohocken, More than the Name Has Changed, by J.V. Barks, July 2 p MP-10

DAVID ALBERT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

ANTHONY ALBRECHT
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Industry Pours It on in '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Output Nears 500-Million-Ton-a-Year Rate, Oct 1 p 85
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J.V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30
No Shortage in Sight for Aluminum Users, Oct 15 p 96

WILLIAM L. ALDEN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59

ALDEN N/C DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59

JAY D. ALDRIDGE
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

ALGOMA STEEL CORP., LTD.
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

ALLEGHENY CONFERENCE ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

ALLEGHENY COUNTY (PA)
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough/ by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

ALLEGHENY COUNTY (PA) SPORTSMEN'S LEAGUE
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
A-L is Really Turned On by Induction Melting, by G.J. McManus, Nov 5 p MP-21

ALLEGHENY POWER SERVICE CORP.
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

CHARLES R. ALLEN
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.d. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP.
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used on Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11
Strength, Stability Seen in Refractory Metal Glasses, Oct 8 p 44

ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

ALL NIPPON AIRWAYS, LTD.,
Japanese Airline Boosts 767 Orders, Oct 15 p 25

ALLOYS
Chrysler to Exploit Light-Weight Materials, Oct 22 p 17
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Steel Castings Benefiting from Alloy Development, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 86
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R.R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

CURTIS H. ALTBAIER
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46

ALTOS HORNOS DEL MEDITERRANEO
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

ALUMAX INC.
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36

ALUMINUM
Alcoa Considers Building Smelter in Kentucky, Nov 19 p 71
Aluminum Demand Keeps Prices Up, Aug 20 p 79
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157
Aluminum Industry Pours It on in '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Ingot Brightens Gloomy Order Picture, Nov 12 p 72
Aluminum Ingot Bucks Industry Downturn, Dec 3 p 78
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 123
Aluminum Output Nears 500-Million-Ton-a-Year Rate, Oct 1 p 85
Aluminum Prices Hit Summer Slump, Aug 13 p 56
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123
Aluminum Producers Head for Record Year, Sept 10 p 81
Aluminum Producers Pour at Record Rate, Sept 3 p 101
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81
Aluminum Shipments Gain; Orders Slow, Aug 6 p 97
Aluminum Shipments May Have Peaked, July 23 p 77
Gas Squeeze Pinches Service Centers, July 16 p 57
GM Again Considers Aluminum Parts Plant, Aug 20 p 25
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51
Howmet Outlines Expansion Plans, Nov 19 p 77
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37
No Shortage in Sight for Aluminum Users, Oct 15 p 96
October a Record for White Metal, Dec 10 p 62
Recession Makes Dent in Aluminum Orders, Sept 24 p 147
Reynolds Hikes Price on Aluminum Ingot, July 9 p 63
Reynolds Metals Plans Aluminum Recovery Plant, Sept 10 p 82
Update '79: Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 24 p 121
Venezuela Aims to Export More Aluminum in '80s, Nov 5 p 131

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157
Aluminum Ingot Brightens Gloomy Order Picture, Nov 12 p 72
Aluminum Ingot Bucks Industry Downturn, Dec 3 p 78
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Aluminum Output Nears 500-Million-Ton-a-Year Rate, Oct 1 p 85
Aluminum Producers Pour at Record Rate, Sept 3 p 101
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81
Aluminum Shipments May Have Peaked, July 23 p 77
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Recession Makes Dent in Aluminum Orders, Sept 24 p 147

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Alcoa Considers Building Smelter in Kentucky, Nov 19 p 71
Aluminum Industry Pours It on in '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Ingot Brightens Gloomy Order Picture, Nov 12 p 72
Aluminum Prices Hit Summer Slump, Aug 13 p 56
Aluminum Shipments Gain; Orders Slow, Aug 6 p 97
Clearing Fog Away from Pollution Cost Accounting, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Ingot Bucks Industry Downturn, Dec 3 p 78
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81
Aluminum Shipments Gain; Orders Slow, Aug 6 p 97
Aluminum Shipments May Have Peaked, July 23 p 77
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
No Shortage in Sight for Aluminum Users, Oct 15 p 96

AMAX INC.
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p. MP-11
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

AMAX NICKEL, INC.
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 27
Nickel Prices Firm After Amax Strike, Sept 17 p 75

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! by J.D. Baxter, Dec 10 p 23

AMERICAN AIRLINES
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

AMERICAN BRIDGE CORP.
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Copper Prices Swayed by Speculative Forces, Oct 15 p 95
Refined Copper Imports Drop Nearly 300 Pct, July 23 p 80

AMERICAN DRAWN STEEL CORP.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

AMERICAN FAMILY CORP.
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
AFL/CIO Cites Guidelines Drawbacks, Oct 1 p 17
Carter Contract Denials OKd by Appeals Court, July 2 p 19
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, by E.W. Bowers and R.E. Harvey, July 16 p 38
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Gear Bookings Drop After Record Month, July 16 p 19
Gears Cruise at Low Altitude, Sept 17 p 20

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF IMPORTED STEEL
Orban Says TPM Faces Abandonment, Dec 17 p 101
Steel Cartel Irrational, Orban Says, Oct 1 p 86

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
Is it Time to Take a Look at that Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
AISI Again Asks U.S. to Monitor Scrap Exports, Sept 24 p 148
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Secondary Materials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91
Steel Shipments Post Good First Half Showing, Sept 10 p 87
Steel Summary: Capacity Continues to Diminish, Dec 10 p 62
Treasury Shortens Depreciation Period for Steel, Sept 3 p 17

AMERICAN METAL STAMPING ASSN.
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49
Stamper Orders, Backlog Still High, Oct 1 p 21
Stamping Orders, Shipments Drop Slightly, July 2 p 21
Stampings Reach All-Time High, Aug 13 p 13

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, by R.J. Regan, Dec 17 p 48
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
AMC, Renault Continue Joint Venture Talks, Sept 10 p 18

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST CO. OF CHICAGO
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
It Could be Cold this Coming Winter, July 2 p 17

AMERICAN PRODUCTION AND INVENTORY CONTROL SOCIETY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

AMERICAN PRODUCTIVITY CENTER
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

AMERICAN REFRACTORIES CO.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R.R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

AMERICAN SUPPLY & MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS' ASSN.
Survey Pinpoints Metric Usage in Manufacturing, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 10 p 53

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
NKK Prys Harder into Weld Fatigue Cracks, Aug 20 p 68
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

AMTRAK
SEE ALSO: National Railroad Passenger Corp.

ANACONDA CO.
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, by R.J. Regan, Dec 17 p 48
Arco Will Divest, Expand, Merge Its Metals Holdings, Aug 6 p 29

ANACONDA BRASS DIV.
Arco Will Divest, Expand, Merge Its Metals Holdings, Aug 6 p 29

ALAN D. ANDERSON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

ARTHUR ANDERSON & CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
No Dramatic Change Seen by Auto Suppliers, Dec 3 p 18
Trouble in Detroit: How it Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

CARL ANDERSON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51

ROBERT ANDERSON
Talking Business, Sept 24 p 31

ROY A. ANDERSON
Talking Business, July 23 p 39

ANNEALING
U.S. Firm to Use Japanese Anneal Process, Aug 20 p 79
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

MARK T. ANTHONY
Kaiser Ups Tin Mill Products 7.4 Pct, Aug 27 p 19
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19

ANTI-FRICTION BEARING MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

APPLIANCES
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Raytheon Buys into Home Laundry Market, Sept 10 p 25
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

APPLICON, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A.M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

ARCTIC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Recreation Market on the Way Back, Sept 10 p 17

ARMCO INC.
Armco's Verity Prescribes Export Growth, Nov 5 p 134
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Corrugated Steel Pipe Dons a Much Better Coat, Sept 3 p 81
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R.R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53
What's Safe Debt Ratio When You're Expanding? July 23 p 35

D. S. ARNOT
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35

JOHN M. ARTHUR
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

B. R. ARVIDSON
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

ASARCO INC.
Asarco Chairman Calls Copper Outlook 'Firm', Aug 6 p 97
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, by R.J. Regan, Dec 17 p 48
Lack of Non-Fuel Minerals Policy Decried by Strauss, Oct 1 p 84
Profit Margin Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Refined Copper Shipments Fall to 13-Month Low, Nov 5 p 133
Simon Strauss: Retired Buy Hardly Retiring, by R.J. Regan, July 16 p 34
Speculators Overtake Late-Month Copper Prices, Oct 8 p 53
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

ASEA, INC.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

ASIA
Southeast Asia Nutures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

ASK COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

ASSN. OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

ASSN. OF IRON AND STEEL ENGINEERS
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23

ASSN. OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

ANDREW S. ATHENS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

PATRICK R. ATKINS
Clearing Fog Away from Pollution Cost Accounting, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17

ATLANTA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Georgia: The Empire State of the South, Oct 22 p A-1

ATLANTIC-RICHFIELD CO.
Arco Will Divest, Expand, Merge Its Metals Holdings, Aug 6 p 29
3 Oil Companies Asked to Finance Gas Pipeline, Sept 3 p 22

ATLANTIC STEEL CO.
Canadians Make Bid for Atlantic Steel, Aug 6 p 25

ATLAS AUTOMATION, INC.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

FRANK AUGHNAY
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

FRANK AUSTEN
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Giddings & Lewis Realigns Operations, Nov 26 p 16

AUTOMATION
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D.A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES
Air Force Inventor Ups Mileage 20 Pct, July 23 p 62

AUTOMOBILES
Again, Autos Slow Figure, Oct 8 p 33
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157
Auto Market Weakness Spreads to Suppliers, Nov 19 p 9
Auto Production Down 14 Pct, Oct 15 p 21
Autos Help Buoy Output, July 2 p 45
Autos Hurting Again, Sept 3 p 35
Auto Suppliers Prepared for Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11
Autos Pull Down Stats, Aug 13 p 38
Chrysler Bares Product Plans, Oct 15 p 19
Chrysler to Exploit Light-Weight Materials, Oct 22 p 17
Detroit Plans More Cars Despite Auto Sales Slide, July 16 p 11
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, Sept 3 p 75
FTC Points Finger at GE Transmissions, Sept 17 p 20
Fisher to Use Plastics in Tailgate, Dec 10 p 17
Ford Furthers Auto Internationalization, July 23 p 11
Ford Motor to Use RRIM for Body Parts, Aug 6 p MP-24
GM Again Considers Aluminum Parts Plant, Aug 20 p 25
GM's Composite Car Trims Down, Dec 3 p 61
GM's Plans for Europe Sobering for Suppliers, July 23 p 11
If Chrysler Loan Bid is Not Approved and If the Company Fails or Shrinks, Look Out America, Here Come the Imports! Sept 3 p 38
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Metric Bearing Package Upgrades Auto Assembly, Operation, July 9 p 51
More Commitment to Front-Wheel Drive? Sept 3 p 21
More Competition for Steel in Autos, Oct 1 p MP-23
Shrinking Big Car Sales Hurting Some Suppliers, July 9 p 15
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used on Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11
U.S. Says Chrysler Doesn't Need Big Cars, Nov 19 p 9
VW-Chrysler Venture Termed Plausible, July 9 p 13
VW Head: U.S. Demand May Lead to Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf and D.A. Arnesen, Aug 27 p 40

AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS
GM's Plans for Europe Sobering for Suppliers, July 23 p 11

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Auto Suppliers Won't Cut Their Capital Spending, Nov 5 p 22
Auto Workers Want Slice of GM Profit Pie, Aug 6 p 25
Can Business Survive Chrysler? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 3 p 5

Detroit Plans More Cars Despite Auto Sales Slide, July 16 p 11
Ford Follows Chrysler into Financial Ditch, Nov 26 p 11
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
'79 Over for Auto Suppliers; But '80 May Bring Hope, Dec 10 p 13
No Dramatic Change Seen by Auto Suppliers, Dec 3 p 18
November Car Sales Remain Low, Dec 17 p 15
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30
UAW-Industry Talks Open with Level Heads, by D.A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26
UAW Strike Target to be Named, Aug 27 p 19
U.S. Makes It Official — Backs Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

AVCO EVERETT RESEARCH LABORATORY
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

CARLOS AVILA
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

BETZALEL AVITZUR
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

THOMAS G. AYERS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

B

BDP CO.
Is It Time to Take A Look At That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Talking Technology, Sept 10 p 52

ROBERT BACKSTROM
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

CARL BAGGE
Council Seeks to Reduce Coal Mining Barriers, Oct 1 p 86

MARTIN BAILEY
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

CHARLES F. BAIRD
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 27

WILLIAM BAIRD
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

J. E. BAKER CO.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

N. S. BALAKRISHNAN
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p 87

BALLY MFG. CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

N. R. BALZER
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

CHARLES F. BARBER
Asarco Chairman Calls Copper Outlook 'Firm', Aug 6 p 97
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Refined Copper Shipments Fall to 13-Month Low, Nov 5 p 133
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

DAVID A. BARBER
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

BARGES
See: Shipbuilding

B. PAUL BARNES
Georgia: The Empire State of the South, Oct 22 p A-1

WILLIAM B. BARNES
Microprocessor Control Diagnoses Welder Faults, by C. T. Post, Nov 5 p 89

BAR PROCESSING CORP.
Bar Processing Finds Hot-Rolled Bar Savings, Dec 3 p MP-28

THOMAS D. BARROW
Copper Prices Retreat; Continued Demand Seen, July 9 p 63
Improved Auto Mileage Now A Question Of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Profit Margin Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

RICHARD G. BARROWS
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56

BARS AND RODS
Bar Processing Finds Hot-Rolled Bar Savings, Dec 3 p MP-28
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65
Republic Steel Offers Machineable Steel Bars, Nov 5 p MP-43
They're Rarin' to Go at Raritan River, by J. V. Barks, July 2 p MP-12

ALDO BARSOTTI
Energy Shortage Seen in Metals Production, Sept 17 p 78

BOYD BARTLETT
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13

JACK BASS
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

MICHAEL BASS
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Ore Benefiction Study Proposed by Battelle, July 2 p MP-18
R & D On Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44
Sour Gas Study Starts, Dec 10 p 54
U.S. Materials Policy Blamed for Shortages, Aug 27 p 127
Uranium Price Boost Pushes New Ore Studies, July 9 p 51

BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY
Lead Sheet's Prominence in Cable X-Ray System, Nov 12 p 64

BATTERIES
GM's New Battery Only A Beginning, Oct 8 p 17

FRANK BAUCHIERO
FTC Action Causing Concern in Business, July 23 p 17

E. G. BAUER
Giving Coke Oven Productivity a Push, Oct 1 p MP-24

GUENTHER BAUMGART
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

BAUXITE
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81

BEARINGS
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R. E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Metric Bearing Package Upgrades Auto Assembly, Operation, July 9 p 51
Remanufacturing Bearings Cuts Cost Loads, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 13 p 45
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

BEARINGS INC.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R. E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
Bearings Inc. Will Fight Takeover, July 16 p 13
Remanufacturing Bearings Cuts Cost Loads, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 13 p 45

HOWARD O. BEAVER
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-12

BEECH AIRCRAFT CORP.
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
Raytheon Acquires Beech Aircraft, Oct 15 p 19

NARIMAN BEHRAVESH
Should You Purchase Econometric Forecasts? July 16 p 32

RICHARD BELFORD
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

DAVID A. BELFORTE
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

BENDIX CORP.
Bendix Unveils New Modeling Capability, Nov 5 p 27
Machine Tool Orders May Pinch Deliveries, Oct 1 p 13
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D. A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

JOSEPH C. BENEDYK
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

BENEFICATION
Ore Benefication Study Proposed by Battelle, July 2 p MP-18

PAUL BENGER
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A.M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

GEORGE A. BENTLEY
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

J. PAUL BERGMOSER
Getting Believers Tough for Chrysler, Oct 8 p 18

I. J. BERKMAN
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

GENE BERTSCH
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

ALAN F. BETHELL
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
Bethlehem Lands Contract For Oil-Carring Barges, Nov 5 p 27
Bethlehem Sets Hikes for Several Products, Sept 3 p 99
Bethlehem to Recharge Johnstown Plant, July 9 p 61
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Giving Coke Oven Productivity a Push, Oct 1 p MP-24
Industry, Labor Land Blows at Safety Debate, July 9 p 17
Industry Needs 10-5-3, Tool Builders are Told, Nov 26 p 14
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Talking Business, Aug 13 p 26
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

S. BHATTACHARYYA
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

JOHN J. BIAFORE
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D.A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

FRED BIELEFELD
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36

JOHN M. BILICH
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

THOMAS F. BIRCHALL
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

MONROE BIRD
Does Price Cutting Cost More Than It Saves? by J.V. Barks, Sept 3 p 40

BLACK & DECKER CORP.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

ROBERT J. BLACKMAR
Is It Time To Take A Look At That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26

BLANKING
The 'Americanization' of Fine-Blanking, by G.A. Weimer, July 2 p 58

BLAST FURNACES
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23
Coke Oven Gas Could be Key to Direct Reduction, July 2 p MP-17
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

BLAW-KNOX FOUNDRY & MILL MACHINERY, INC.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

BLISS & LAUGHLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Bliss & Laughlin Unveils Modernization Results, Nov 5 p MP-38
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

JOHN E. BLOMQUIST
Aluminum Industry Pours It On In '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36

IRVING BLUESTONE
Joint Absentee Panel Looks to Next Talks, Sept 17 p 18
UAW Cries for 'Inflation Security', Aug 6 p 19
UAW-Industry Talks Open With Level Heads, by D.A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26

B'NAI BRITH — ANTI DEFAMATION LEAGUE
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77

GEORGE F. BOBART
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

ALFRED BOBROWSKY
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

ROYAL J. BODINE
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

BODINE ELECTRIC CO.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

BOEING CO.
Boeing Lands Pact from Air Canada, July 23 p 16
Boeing Releases Subcontracts for 757, Dec 17 p 17
Japanese Airline Boosts 767 Orders, Oct 15 p 25
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Overheated Aircraft Market Cools for Summer, Sept 3 p 18
757 Taking on Traits of the 767, Aug 27 p 22

FRITZ BOESCH
The 'Americanization' of Fine-Blanking, by G.A. Weimer, July 2 p 58

CLINTON BOGARDUS
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

R. N. BOLLING
Reynolds Metals Plans Aluminum Recovery Plant, Sept 10 p 82

PETER BOMMARITO
Ruber Workers Make Big Gains in Talks, Aug 6 p 27

L. G. BONAR
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 27
Nickel Prices Firm After Amax Strike, Sept 17 p 75

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123

BOOKS
In Defense of Prosperity — A Commonsense Case for Capitalism, by G.J. McManus, Oct 22 p 28
An Unabashed Plug for George's Book, By Gene Beaudet, Oct 22 p 7

ROBERT BOOTON
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

BOOZ, ALLEN & HAMILTON
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Talking Technology, Nov 26 p 144

BORG-WARNER CORP.
Borg Warner Develops Low-Cost Drive Controls, Oct 15 p 17

BORON
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51

J. R. BORTON
Republic Steel Offers Machineable Steel Bars, Nov 5 p MP-43

JOHN BORTON
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

BARRY P. BOSWORTH
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, by E.W. Bowers and R.E. Harvey, July 16 p 38
Little Room for Hope, July 9 p 42

WILLIAM O. BOURKE
Ford Follows Chrysler into Financial Ditch, Nov 26 p 11

W. K. BOYD
Sour Gas Study Starts, Dec 10 p 54

J. T. BRADFORD
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

FRANK X. BRADLEY
Aluminum Industry Peers It On in '79 by R.J. Regan, Oct 1 p 36

WALTER L. BRADLEY
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY
Manufacturing Gets a University Degree, Oct 15 p 25

ROBERT R. BRAIN
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used on Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11

BRAKES
R and D Team Looks for Better Brakes, July 9 p 51

RICHARD BRAUTIGAM
Steel Castings Benefiting from Alloy Development, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 86

DOUGLAS W. BRAY
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

H. A. BREEDLOVE, JR.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

BRIDGES
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

J. D. BRIGGS
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

JAMES R. BRIGHT
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

BRISTOL BRASS CORP.
Copper Prices Manage Good Showing, Aug 13 p 56

HOWARD BRITIGAN
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

BRITISH STEEL CORP.
British Don't Plan More Steel Exports to U.S., Nov 12 p 73

JAMES L. BROADHEAD
St. Joe to Close Pa. Zinc Smelter, Dec 10 p 62

STEWART BROATCH
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

JACK BROOKS
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

D. A. BROSNAN
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

GLEN R. BROWN
Synfuel Goal Unrealistic, Sohio Executive Claims, Aug 20 p 23

R. FRANKLIN BROWN
Refined Copper Shipments Fall to 13-Month Low, Nov 5 p 133

J. M. BRUENING
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
Bearings Inc. Will Fight Takeover, July 16 p 13

ELDON BRUMBAUGH
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R.E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

BRUNSWICK CORP.
Recreation Market on the Way Back, Sept 10 p 17

BRYANT GRINDER DIV.
Absenteeism: Is it More than Just a Day Off? by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32

JUNE C. BUBOINHEIM
Regulatory Mesa Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E. W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

JOHN BUCHANAN, JR.
'Grave Concern' Voiced Over U.S. Steel Closings, Dec 10 p 13

JAMES C. BUCK
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, by R.J. Regan, Dec 17 p 48
Speculators Overtake Late-Month Copper Prices, Oct 8 p 53

BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R.E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

BUDD CO.
More Competition for Steel in Autos, Oct 1 p MP-23

KENNETH G. BUDINSKI
Setting the Record Straight about Copper Wear Traits, by R.R. Irving, Sept 17 p 61

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Building Slump Spreads, July 16 p 41
Home Lag Offset, Aug 13 p 38
Industrial Building Down, Sept 10 p 46

RICHARD T. BULES
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

PETER BULKELEY
Manufacturing Gets a University Degree, Oct 15 p 25

BULLARD CO.
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Orders Pour in to Bullard Tool Firm, Sept 24 p 10

ROBERT D. BURGER
Auto Production Down 14 Pct, Oct 15 p 21

BURLINGTON NORTHERN AIR FREIGHT, INC.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

RICHARD W. BURNETTE
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

DONALD C. BURNHAM
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22

GEORGE BUSBEE
Georgia: The Empire State of the South, Oct 22 p A-1

BRUCE BUSCH
PC Sales Will Climb, Modicon Exec Says, Aug 20 p 23

BUSES
Flywheel-Electric Bus Concept Generates Interest, Oct 8 p 44

BUSINESS-INDUSTRY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36

BUTLER MFG. CO.
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

WILLIAM C. BYHAM
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

JANE M. BYRNE
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

C

CAM-I
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

C-E REFRACTORIES CO.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

CF&I STEEL CORP.
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Report Predicts Gains with Continuous Casting, Nov 5 p MP-38
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

CVG SIDERUGICA DEL ORINICO
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-31

CABLES
Lead Sheet's Prominence in Cable X-Ray System, Nov 12 p 64

CADILLAC MOTOR DIV.
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used on Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11

RICHARD CALIGUIRI
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

DANIEL CALLAHAN
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

ROBERT L. CALLAHAN
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 22 p 92

CAMERON IRON WORKS
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R.R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

JACK CAMPANELLA
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R.R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

CANADA
Canadians Make Bid for Atlantic Steel, Aug 6 p 25
Chrysler Looks to Canada for Financial Aid, Dec 17 p 15
Fighter Builders Vie for Big Canadian Order, Nov 12 p 20

CANRON LTD.,
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

CANS
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51
National Cuts Down Can Weight with Tin, July 16 p 61

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Auto Suppliers Won't Cut Their Capital Spending, Nov 5 p 22
Capital Appropriations Cut Slightly in 2nd Quarter, Sept 17 p 39
Capital Setasides Decline Foreseen for 1980, Dec 10 p 28
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Capital Spending: Gloom in the Boom? July 2 p 32
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-12
Don't Bet in '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34
Hunkering Down with Mediocrity, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 13 p 5
Lag in Savings Bad News for Plant Spending, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 27 p 55
National Steel Plans Capital Improvements, Nov 5 p MP-43
Plant Spending Holds Its Own as Economy Wavers, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 24 p 32
Roderick Pushes for Depreciation Reform, Nov 5 p 22
Steel Summary: Capital Spending Eases Decline, Sept 17 p 75
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p MP-29

JOSEPH CAPPO
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

TERRY CAPUANO
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

CARBOLOY SYSTEMS DEPT.
Years of Agressive Growth Ahead at GE, Sept 10 p 17

CARBORUNDUM CO.
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

CAREER MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES OF NEW YORK CITY
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! by J.D. Baxter, Dec 10 p 23

HUGH CAREY
The Plot Thickens in Rolls Mystery, Aug 20 p 25

CHARLES A. CARLSON, JR.
Flood Washes Out Lukes Profit in Third Quarter, Nov 5 p 133
Scrap Costs, Mill Start Dent Lukens Profits, July 16 p 13

CARLTON MACHINE TOOL CO.
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

DENNIS J. CARNEY
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

CAROLINA STEEL CORP.
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-12
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

CARTELS
Steel Cartel Irrational, Orban Says, Oct 1 p 86

J. EDWIN CARTER
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R.G. Regan, Nov 19 p 27
No Move Likely for Inco; Ocean Mining Looms, Oct 1 p 85
Talking Technology, Oct 1 p 61

JIMMY CARTER
Cabinet: No New Deal, Just a Re-Shuffle, Aug 6 p 23
President Plans Research in Generic Technology, Nov 12 p 13

CASCADE CORP.
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49

R. S. CASCIARI
Is It Time to Take a Look at That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26

J. I. CASE CO.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, nov 26 p 138
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R.E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Energy Shortage Seen in Metals Production, Sept 17 p 78

MARTIN CASERIO
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Exhaust Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75

JOSEPH CASEY
Japan's Valve 'Bounties' Cited by Treasury, Sept 3 p 18

J. N. CASSETTI
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

CASTINGS
Casting Study Focuses on CAD, Sept 3 p 18
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Steel Castings Benefiting from Alloy Development, by K.R. Irving, oct 22 p 86
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

A. M. CASTLE & CO.
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C.T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

JOHN CASTLE
Illinois Woos China, Dravo Courts Taiwan, July 16 p 19

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
Caterpillar Reacts to Illinois Tax Load, July 16 p 11
Construction Firms Face Labor Unrest, Nov 5 p 25
UAW Settles at Ford, But Not Deere, Caterpillar, Oct 15 p 17

WILLIAM T. CAVANAUGH
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

CERAMIC FIBERS
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

CERAMICS
Ceramic Electrodes Power Generating Plant Efficiencies, Sept 3 p 81

A. M. CERRA
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO.
Cessna Nips Potential Failure in the Bud, Sept 10 p 21

JOHN H. CHAFEE
Industry Needs 10-5-3, Tool Builders are Told, Nov 26 p 14

JOSEPH A. CHANCE
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

V. K. CHANHOK
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

LARRY CHARCHIAN
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Are Money Supply Measures Any Way to Run Economy? Oct 8 p 29
Will There Be a Decline in Short-Term Interest Rates? Dec 3 p 37

CHESSIE SYSTEM, INC.
Chessie, Seaboard May Abort Merger, Aug 27 p 22

CHICAGO
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO.
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

JAMES H. CHILDS, JR.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

CHILDS CORP.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

CHINA
Chinese Trade Puzzle Begins to Take Shape, July 23 p 16
Illinois Woos China, Dravo Courts Taiwan, July 16 p 19
Mondale's China Visit Underscores Rapport, Sept 17 p 23
Talking Technology, Nov 26 p 144

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Construction Lags, Dec 17 p 41
Home Lag Offset, Aug 13 p 38
Industrial Building Down, Sept 10 p 46

CHROME
Scrap Plastic No Longer Wasted, July 23 p 62

CHRYSLER CORP.
Aid to Chrysler May be Too Late, Aug 13 p 12
Auto Suppliers Prepared for Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11
Auto Workers Want Slice of GM Profit Pie, Aug 6 p 25
Can Business Survive Chrysler? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 3 p 5
Chrysler a 'Unique Situation', Miller, Nov 5 p 17
Chrysler Bares Product Plans, Oct 15 p 19
Chrysler Looks to Canada for Financial Aid, Dec 17 p 15
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Chrysler Shrinking to Get East, Sept 3 p 21
Chrysler to Exploit Light-Weight Materials, Oct 22 p 17
Codetermination Hits U.S.; Frazer on Chrysler Board, Nov 5 p 17
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
Ford Follows Chrysler into Financial Ditch, Nov 26 p 11
Getting Believers Tough for Chrysler, Oct 8 p 18
Is Chrysler Worth the Risk? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 20 p 7
Kahn Says He Doesn't Oppose Chrysler Aid, Nov 26 p 13
Larger Loans Forecast for Chrysler, Sept 24 p 15
Miller Sets Guidelines for Loan to Chrysler, Aug 20 p 21
More Possibilities for Troubled Chrysler, July 2 p 13
Senate Banking Panel Maps New Chrysler Plan, Dec 10 p 15
Trouble in Detroit: How it Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30
UAW Wants U.S. to Aid Chrysler Corp., Aug 6 p 19
U.S. Makes It official — Backs Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41
U.S. Says Chrysler Doesn't Need Big Cars, Nov 19 p 9
VW-Chrysler Venture Termed Plausible, July 9 p 13

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
New England Tool Show Declared a Success, Oct 8 p 19

CITIBANK
Fine Tuners at the Fed Put in Long Days, Nov 12 p 26
How U.S. Labor Costs Hikes Compare Internationally, Sept 3 p 27
Will There Be a Decline in Short-Term Interest Rates? Dec 3 p 37

JACK CLARK
Integrated Steelmaking Method Developed, Aug 6 p MP-23

R. S. CLARK
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
Lift Truck Survey Shows Energy Plays Small Role, Nov 12 p 17
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

RONALD J. CLASSEN
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, by Michael Marley, Sept 17 p 43

RICHARD R. CLAYTON
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

CLEANING
Update '79' Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 24 p 121

CLEVELAND CRANE CORP.
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
U.S. Walks Tightrope Over Molybdenum Supply, by R.J. Regan, Sept 17 p 47

COAL
Council Seeks to Reduce Coal Mining Barriers, Oct 1 p 86
Freeing Coals' Gas Builds Energy Supply, Aug 13 p 51
Future Coal Use Linked to Many Variables, Dec 3 p 81
Imports Still Plague Met-Coal Producers, Aug 13 p 57
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
R & D on Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44
TRW Tests Way to 'Mine' Hard-to-Reach Coal, Dec 10 p 18
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p 87
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 74
West Germany to Boost Coal Output, Schmidt Says, July 16 p 16
Which Materials Hold Up in Coal Gasification? by R.R. Irving, Sept 10 p 63

COATINGS
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competetive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Corrugated Steel Pipe Dons a Much Better Coat, Sept 3 p 81
Programmable Controller Stops Coating Guesses, July 23 p 62
Sputtercoating System Models Cost-Effectiveness, Dec 10 p 54
Update '79: Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 24 p 121

COBALT ALLOYS
Inconel and Cobalt Alloys Survive Hot Sea Duty, Sept 10 p 67

COILS
NKK Uses Computer in Slab, Coil Yards, Aug 6 p MP-23

COKE
Coke Oven Gas Could be Key to Direct Reduction, July 2 p MP-17
Commerce Aims at Loan for Youngstown Works, Dec 17 p 17
Study Urges Expansion of Coking Capacity, Nov 12 p 73

COKE OVENS
Coke Oven Gas Could Be Key to Direct Reduction, July 2 p MP-17
Giving Coke Oven Productivity a Push, Oct 1 p MP-24
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13

COLD FINISHED BARS
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

COLD FINISHED STEEL BAR INSTITUTE
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

DAVID COLE
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37

JOHN A. COLEMAN
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

LORA S. COLLINS
Capital Appropriations Cut Slightly in 2nd Quarter, Sept 17 39

COLLINS AVIONICS DIV.
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, by Michael Marley, Sept 17 p 43

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competetive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

COLORADO SPRINGS SINTERED METALS, INC.
Power Metallurgy's Properties Propel Lawnmower Parts, Nov 26 p 146

COLT CRUCIBLE RESEARCH CENTER
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

COLT INDUSTRIES, INC.
EDM Technology Rides its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DE CHAUFFE
Health Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56
Composite Material Family Donns Electricity and Heat Conductivity, Nov 5 p 95
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51
Fighter Plane of the '90s Makes First Free Flight, Aug 6 p 25
Ford Australia is Testing Composite Bumper, Sept 10 p 67
GM's Composite Car Trims Down, Dec 3 p 61
Reinforced Plastic Process Gains Momentum, Sept 3 p 81

COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Reinforced Plastic Process Gains Momentum, Sept 3 p 81

W. D. COMPTON
Improved Auto Mileage Now A Question of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING-INTERNATIONAL, INC.
See Also: CAM-I
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
Casting Study Focuses on CAD, Sept 3 p 18
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, by Michael Marley, Sept 17 p 43

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
CNC Brings a New Level Of Automation to a Beamline, by J. J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83
Manufacturing Gets a University Degree, Oct 15 p 25
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55
NKK Uses Computer in Slab, Coil Yards, Aug 6 p MP-23
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

COMPUTERS
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J. J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
'Computer Revolution' To Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21
GE Computer Control System Aims to "Beat the Reheat", Aug 20 p 68
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
Is IBM Worth Waiting For? Aug 13 p 12
Just How Close Is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Minicomputers Meet Broader Maket Needs, Sept 10 p 25
NC-CAD/CIM Report,by A. M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55
Univac is Dedicated to Manufacturing Management, Oct 22 p 15
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

COMPUTERVISION CORP.
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

CONFERENCE BOARD
Ad Volume Rebounds, Nov 26 p 40
A Belief in Recession, Aug 27 p 45
Capital Appropriations Cut Slightly in 2nd Quarter, Sept 17 p 39
Capital Setasides Decline Foreseen for 1980, Dec 10 p 28
Consumers Say Recession, Sept 17 p 53
Executive Bonuses Gaining Popularity, July 9 p 25
Gas Helps Confidence, Nov 19 p 40
Manufacturers' Gifts Keep the Pace, July 2 p 32
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27
Stock Buys by Institutions Worry Financial Officers, Sept 10 p 37
Voluntary Wage Guidelines Working, Study Indicates, Nov 26 p 29

CONGLOMERATES
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C. T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

CONGOLEUM CORP.
Bearings Inc. Will Fight Takeover, July 16 p 13

CONGRESSIONAL OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT
Report Predicts Gains With Continuous Casting, Nov 5 p MP-38

CONNECTING RODS
Building Blocks, July p 3

CONNORS STEEL CO.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

CONRAIL
See: Consolidated Rail Corp.

CONSARC
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

CONSOLIDATED METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
New Process Gives H. S. S. Firmer Hold On Inserts Market, Aug 13 p 51

CONSOLIDATED NATURAL GAS CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

CONSOLIDATED RAIL CORP.
Conrail Keeps Spending Money It Hasn't Made, Nov 12 p 13
Gone All Gone? Do It Yourself, Says Conrail, Aug 27 p 21

CONSOLIDATION COAL CO.
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40

CONSUMERISM
Consumers Say Recession, Sept 17 p 53

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Building Slump Spreads, July 16 p 41
Construction Firms Face Labor Unrest, Nov 5 p 25
Construction Lags, Dec 17 p 41
Home Lag Offset, Aug 13 p 38
Industrial Building Down, Sept 10 p 46
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

CONSUMERISM
Gas Helps Confidence, Nov 19 p 40

CONTICOMMODITY SERVICES, INC.
Gold Rush Gives Other Metals A Boost, Oct 8 p 53

CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS BANK
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

CONTINENTAL SCREW DIV.
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
Kawasaki Steel Announces Casting Record, Oct 1 p MP-20
Report Predicts Gains With Continuous Casting, Nov 5 p MP-38
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17

CONTROL DATA CORP.
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43

CONTROL SYSTEMS
GR Computer Control System Aims to "Beat the Reheat", Aug 20 p 68
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37

CONTROL VALVES
In Search of a Control Valve for Nuclear Environment, Sept 10 p 67

FRANK CONWAY
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

NORMAN L. COOK
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R. E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

W. PAUL COOPER
Auto Suppliers Prepared For Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11

COPPER
Asarco Chairman Calls Copper Outlook 'Firm', Aug 6 p 97
Copper Futures Firm; Producer Prices Climb, Nov 26 p 159
Copper Inventories Hit Five-Year Low, July 16 p 61
Copper Prices Adopt See-Saw Movement, Dec 17 p 99
Copper Prices Continue to Regain Strength, Nov 19 p 73
Copper Price Gains Holding Their Ground, Sept 10 p 82
Copper Prices Maintain Zig-Zag Course, Oct 22 p 123
Copper Prices Manage Good Showing, Aug 13 p 56
Copper Prices Reach a Summer High of 90 Cts, Aug 20 p 74
Copper Prices Rebound; Shipments Dip, Nov 12 p 71
Copper Prices Retreat; Continued Demand Seen, July 9 p 63
Copper Prices Rise 11¢ to 14¢ Into December, Dec 10 p 71
Copper Prices Slip Away With Summer, Sept 17 p 78
Copper Prices Swayed by Speculative Forces, Oct 15 p 95
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, by R. J. Regan, Dec 17 p 48
Copper Producers Enjoy Prices of $1 a Lb, Dec 3 p 78
Copper Retains Allure For Speculators, Sept 3 p 105
Refined Copper Imports Drop Nearly 300 Pct, July 23 p 80
Refined Copper Shipments Fall to 13-Month Low, Nov 5 p 133
Setting the Record Straight About Copper Wear Traits, by R. R. Irving, Sept 17 p 61
Speculators Overtake Late-Month Copper Prices, Oct 8 p 53

COPPER AND BRASS SERVICE CENTER ASSN.
Refined Copper Shipments Fall to 13-Month Low, Nov 5 p 133

COPPERWELD CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

COPPERWELD STEEL DIV.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

WILLIAM CORLEY
Micromatic Puts Out Super Abrasive, Aug 27 p 24

CORPORACION VENEZOLANA DE GUAYANA
Venezuela Aims to Export More Aluminum In '80s, Nov 5 p 131

CORROSION
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Inconel and Cobalt Alloys Survive Hot Sea Duty, Sept 10 p 67
Sour Gas Study Starts, Dec 10 p 54

DOUGLAS M. COSTLE
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E. W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
Administration Hints On Guideline Modifications, Oct 22 p 15
AFL-CIO Guidelines Drawbacks, Oct 1 p 17
Guideline Muscle Softens; Pay Board Formed, Oct 15 p 21
Industry Receives Blow In Wage-Price Ruling, by E. W. Bowers and R. E. Harvey, July 16 p 38
Kahn Says He Doesn't Oppose Chrysler Aid, Nov 26 p 13
LaClede Noncompliance Worries COWPS, Aug 20 p 19
Little Room For Hope, July 9 p 42
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p 43
UAW-Industry Talks Open With Level Heads, by D. A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26

ALAN COURSON
The Day of Reckoning With RCRA Is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

WILLIAM E. COURTWRIGHT
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R. R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

ALBERT COX
Money Game Grows Tougher To Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

WILLIAM COX
Again, Autos Slow Figure, Oct 8 p 33
A Lot Of Lagging, July 9 p 42
At Last, Joblessness Up, Nov 19 p 40
Autos Hurting Again, Sept 3 p 35
Durables Orders Gain, Nov 12 p 33

Income Keeps Growing, Dec 3 p 46
Jobless Rate Climbs, Sept 24 p 34
Leading Indicators Rise, Nov 19 p 40
Little Room For Hope, July 9 p 42
Prices Could Worsen Slump, Sept 10 p 46
Production Revives, Nov 12 p 33
Retail Sales Brighten, Aug 27 p 45

CRACK PROPAGATION
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23
NKK Prys Harder Into Weld Fatigue Cracks, Aug 20 p 68

CRAIN'S CHICAGO BUSINESS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

CREDIT
Cash Famine Puts Vice on Credit Managers, Nov 19 p 31

JOHN CRICHTON
Do-It-Yourself Tools Buck the Trend, Aug 27 p 27

A. M. CRISTMAN
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

CROSS CO.
Depreciation the Key to Late-80s Tool Success, Oct 8 p 13
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D.A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

R. C. CROSSON
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

CROSS & TRECKER CORP.
Cross & Trecker Explains Expansion Program, Nov 19 p 16
Justice Upholds Suit Against Cross & Trecker, Oc 8 p 13
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

CRUCIBLE INC.
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

KENNETH A. CRUISE
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

DAVID M. CULVER
Aluminum Output Nears 500-Million-Ton-a-Year Rate, Oct 1 p 85
No Shortage in Sight for Aluminum Users, Oct 15 p 96

H. T. CUSIC
R and D Team Looks for Better Brakes, July 9 p 51

HERSCHEL CUTLER
AISI Again Asks U.S. to Monitor Scrap Exports, Sept 24 p 148
Secondary Materials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91

CUTTING TOOLS
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Flame Cutting Billets Yields Good Results, Nov 5 p 38
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Water Unleashes New Wave of Cutting Tools, Nov 26 p 146
What Recession? Tool Builders Ask, Oct 1 p 13

CYCLOPS CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

RICHARD M. CYERT
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

MICHAEL CYGLER
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

D

D & D ELECTRONICS, INC.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

W. G. DAHL
Nickel Prices Move into State of Flux, Sept 24 p 149

DAIWA STEEL TUBE INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
Giant Japanese Steelmaker Joins Growing List of Suitors Interested in Acquiring U.S. Steel Facilities, Nov 5 p 15

HARISH M. DALAL
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

A. C. DALLMAN
Air Force Inventor Ups Mileage 20 Pct, July 23 p 62

DANA CORP.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

RICHARD A. DANLY
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

DANLY MACHINE CORP.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

BARRY J. DAVIES
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

C. A. DAVIS
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

O. C. DAVIS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

MILTON DEANER
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

D. D. DEARS
GE Continues to Expand Industrial Repair Business, Dec 3 p MP-25

EDWARD J. DE BARTOLA
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LTD.,
GE, De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

ROBERT W. DECKER
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

GEORGE DEEHAN
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

DEERE & CO.
Construction Firms Face Labor Unrest, Nov 5 p 25
Deere Greatly Expands Overseas Commitment, Oct 1 p 15
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27
UAW Settles at Ford, But Not Deere, Caterpillar, Oct 15 p 17

DEFENSE
Air Force Gadfly Keeps Planes Up, Costs Down, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 55
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

F. W. DE KLERK
Copper Prices Rise 11¢ to 14¢ into December, Dec 10 p 71

WILLIAM J. DE LANCEY
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43

LARRY DE LONG
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

DELPHI FORECAST
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

THOMAS DE PINTO
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49

DESULFURIZING
Dow Chemical Plans Desulfurization Plant, July 2 p MP-18
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
Integrated Steelmaking Method Developed, Aug 6 p MP-23

DETROITBANK CORP.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

D. R. DE VEAUX
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

E. M. DE WINDT
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11

DIAMONDS
GE, De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

ROBERT DICKEY III
Penn's Southwest: a Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

JOHN DIEBOLD
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62

DIEMAKERS INC.
Magnesium Narrows Ratio with Aluminum, Oct 22 p 124

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
How Computer Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

L. R. DIMMICK
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

DIRECTORIES
Update '79: Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 24 p 121

DIRECT REDUCTION
Coke Oven Gas Could Be Key to Direct Reduction, July 2 p MP-17
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts a Drive to Increase Its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8

DISASTERS
Flood Washes Out Lukens Profit in Third Quarter, Nov 5 p 133

WILLIAM F. DISTLER
U.S. Walks Tightrope over Molybdenum Supply, by R.J. Regan, Sept 17 p 47

F. W. DODGE DIV.
Building Slump Spreads, July 16 p 41
Construction Lags, Dec 17 p 41
Home Lag Offset, Aug 13 p 38
Industrial Building Down, Sept 10 p 46

M. R. DODSON
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

ROBERT A. DOMIN
Penn's Southwest: a Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

DOMINION BRIDGE CO.
Warner and Swasey Takeover Stymied, Nov 5 p 19

JOHN DORESCO
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

ROBERT DORNAN
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42

NORMAN DOUGLAS
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

ROBERT H. DOUGLASS, JR.
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47

DOUGLAS MACHINERY CORP.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Dow Chemical Plans Desulfurization Plant, July 2 p MP-18

DOW CORNING CORP.
Making Profit Centers Work Through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

BRUCE DOYLE
Absenteeism: Is It More than Just a Day Off; by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32

RICHARD DOYLE
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

WILLIAM DOYLE
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

DRAVO CORP.
Illinois Woos China, Dravo Courts Taiwan, July 16 p 19
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11
Penn's Southwest: a Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

DRILLING
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al, Dec 17 p 64

DRIVE SYSTEMS
Borg-Warner Develops Low-Cost Drive Controls, Oct 15 p 17
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
Traction Drives Geared to the Future, Aug 20 p 68

PIERRE G. DROGOUL
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 27

CHARLES DRURY
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

JOSEPH DUGAN
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36

DONALD DUNAWAY
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

CHARLES W. DUNCAN
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42

GREG J. DUNCAN
Productivity Loss Linked to Less Hours Worked, Aug 20 p 41

JAMES E. DUNLAP
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

JOHN S. DUNN, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56

DURABLE GOODS
Can Metalworking Follow-Up on Its Surge of New Orders? Nov 19 p 32
Durable Goods Rebound, Oct 15 p 56
Durables Orders Gain, Nov 12 p 33
New Orders Dive, Dec 10 p 38
Sales Continue Slide, July 23 p 46

DUQUESNE LIGHT CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

DAVID W. DUQUETTE
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

E

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Setting the Record Straight About Copper Wear Traits, by R.R. Irving, Sept 17 p 61

EATON CORP.
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51

ECONOMETRICS
Should You Purchase Econometric Forecasts? July 16 p 32

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Federal Judge Delays Phoenix's Loan Request, Sept 3 p 105
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17

ECONOMICS
A Belief in Recession, Aug 27 p 45
Are Money Supply Measures Any Way to Run Economy? Oct 8 p 29
Are We Running Down and Wearing Out? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 10 p 7
Autos Pull Down Stats, Aug 13 p 38
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49
Consumer Prices Climb, Dec 10 p 38
Consumers Say Recession, Sept 17 p 53
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Don't Expect These Things to Add Up, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 17 p 7
Economic Hurt- No Help is Federal Spending Result, Aug 27 p 39
Economy Changing Too Fast Even for Computer Models, Oct 22 p 48
Financial Story of '79- Prime Rate's Dizzy Climb, Dec 17 p 35
Fine Tuners at the Fed Put in Long Days, Nov 12 p 26
Gas Helps Confidence, Nov 19 p 40
How Can Fed Improve Its Anti-Inflation Moves? Oct 15 p 40
Income Keeps Growing, Dec 3 p 46
In Defense of Prosperity — A Common-Case for Capitalism, by G.J. McManus, Oct 22 p 28
Indicators Warning a Slump is Due, Aug 20 p 49
Is Slowdown Cooling Merger Fever? Aug 13 p 31
Just How Accurate is Leading Indicator Index? Sept 24 p 25
Lag in Savings Bad News for Plant Spending, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 27 p 55
The Last Half: Compared to What? by Gene Beaudet, July 2 p 7
Leading Indicators Fall, Dec 17 p 41
Leading Indicators Rise, Nov 19 p 40
Let's Hear It for Freshman Economics! by Gene Beaudet, Oct 1 p 5
Little Room for Hope, July 9 p 42
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27
New Orders Dive, Dec 10 p 38
Next Five Years Great, Once Recession Ends, Aug 27 p 39
1980: Are You Under-Forecasting? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 17 p 7
1980? Compared to What? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 10 p 5
Not by Fed Alone, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 5 p 7
No Time for Rhinestone Cowboys, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 19 p 5
A One-Way Ticket to Palookaville, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 3 p 7
Sales Continue Slide, July 23 p 46
Slowdown is Moderate, Sept 17 p 53
Support Your Local Fed, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 12 p 5
What Recession? Tool Builders Ask, Oct 1 p 13
Why Money Supply Growth is Difficult to Measure, Nov 12 p 26
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

EDUCATION
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49
Manufacturing Gets a University Degree, Oct 15 p 25
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Bethlehem to Recharge Johnstown Plant, July 9 p 61
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
Integrated Steelmaking Method Developed, Aug 6 p MP-23
Republic Steel Builds Two Electric Furnaces, Dec 3 p MP-28
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

ELECTRIC MOTORS
GE Continues to Expand Industrial Repair Business, Dec 3 p MP-25
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
Power Bill Too High? Why Not Make Your Own? Oct 22 p 17

ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
Flywheel-Electric Bus Concept Generates Interest, Oct 8 p 44
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plant Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47
Power Bill Too High? Why Not Make Your Own? Oct 22 p 17

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
Nuclear Power Given a Loud Warning, Nov 12 p 12

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINING
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
Programmable Controller Stops Coating Guesses, July 23 p 62

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Exhaust Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75

ELECTROPLATING
Laser Electroplating Enhances Metal Deposition, Nov 26 p 146

ELOX DIV.
EDM Technology Rides its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

ELTRA CORP.
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

MYRON EMANUEL
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49

EMHART CORP.
Face-to-Face Management Turns Company into Team, by J.D. Baxter, Aug 13 p 23

PAUL EMLER
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

EMPLOYMENT
Ad Volume Rebounds, Nov 26 p 40
At Last, Joblessness Up, Nov 19 p 40
Jobless Rate Climbs, Sept 24 p 34
Unemployment May Start to Rise, Aug 20 p 49

ENERGY
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Carter, Congress Turn to Synthetic Fuels, July 16 p 13
Energy Crunch Seen Strengthening Specialty, Dec 3 p 80
Energy Exploitation Government-Style? Oct 1 p 17
Energy Shortage Seen in Metals Production, Sept 17 p 78
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
Industry Not Worried Over Winter Energy, Dec 3 p 24
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
It Could be Cold this Coming Winter, July 2 p 17
Lack of Non-Fuel Minerals Policy Decried by Strauss, Oct 1 p 84
Lift Truck Survey Shows Energy Plays Small Role, Nov 12 p 17
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, by G.F. Cummings, Nov 5 p MP-26
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17
Talking Technology, Sept 17 p 66
U.S. Energy Crisis Now Taken Seriously, Oct 15 p 97
Will the Real Energy Crisis Stand Up? by Gene Beaudet, July 23 p 5

ENERGY IMPACT ASSOCIATES
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

ENGINEERS
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R.E. Harvey, Sept p 26
Talking Technology, July 23 p 59

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES COMMISSION ON ENERGY, INC.
Which Materials Hold Up in Coal Gasification? by R.R. Irving, Sept 10 p 63

ENGINES
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

ROBERT ENGLE
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

JOSEPH F. ENGLEBERGER
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22

ENVIRONEERING, INC.
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p 87

ENVIRONMENT
Clearing Fog Away From Pollution Cost Accounting, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
'Balance' Needed in Air Quality Rules, Oct 8 p 18
Clearing Fog Away From Pollution Cost Accounting, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17
The Day of Reckoning With RCRA is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34
EPA Air Requirements Eased for New Plants, Sept 17 p 15
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3
U.S.Steel Disputes EPA On Fairless Works Matter, Oct 22 p 11

ERIEZ MAGNETICS CORP.
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

F. REED ESTABROOK, JR.
Plastics Worm Their Way Into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41

ESTALCO ALUMINUM CO.
Clearing Fog Away From Pollution Cost Accounting, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17

E. M. ESTES
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157
Detroit Plans More Cars Despite Auto Sales Slide, July 16 p 11
GM's Composite Car Trims Down, Dec 3 p 61
Improved Auto Mileage Now A Question Of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37

ETHICS
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put To the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

EUROPE
Ford Pumps Billions Into Europe, Sept 24 p 16
GM's Plans for Europe Sobering for Suppliers, July 23 p 11

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off In '80, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2

EVERLOCK CORP.
U.S. Primary Defence in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here And Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Micromatic Puts Out Super Abrasive, Aug 27 p 24
New England Tool Show Declared A Success, Oct 8 p 19
Technology Is Ready For Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36
U.S. Losing Edge in Machine Tools, Aug 27 p 21

EXECUTIVES
Executive Bonuses Gaining Popularity, July 9 p 25
Finance Execs in Demand; Foreign Execs Paid Well, July 23 p 35
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! by J. D. Baxter, Dec 10 p 23
Metals and Metalworking Rank Well in Exec Comp, Dec 3 p 37

EXHAUST EMISSIONS
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3
GM Makes Breakthrough in Pollution Control, Nov 12 p 64

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Industry Objects to Exim Steel Loans, Sept 24 p 9
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23

EXPORTS
AISI Again Asks U.S. to Monitor Scrap Exports, Sept 24 p 148
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157
Armco's Verity Prescribes Export Growth, Nov 5 p 134
Exports Help Lower U.S. Trade Deficit, Dec 10 p 17
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, by J. V. Barks, Oct 22 p 54
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests On Capitol Hill, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here And Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Secondary Materials Review - Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42

EXTRUSION
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

EXTRUSION
FORMING- Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

EXXON CORP.
Exxon Holding Off On Reliance Bid, Sept 17 p 18
Exxon, Reliance in Legal Net, Sept 3 p 22
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
3 Oil Companies Asked to Finance Gas Pipeline, Sept 3 p 22

F

FABRICS
Stress Test for Space Age Fabric, Dec 3 p 62

FAIRCHILD REPUBLIC CO.
Boeing Releases Subcontracts for 757, Dec 17 p 17
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R.R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

FALCONBRIDGE NICKEL MINES LTD.
Nickel Prices Move into State of Flux, Sept 24 p 149

THOMAS H. FALCONER
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

JOSEPH FANELLI
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

FARM EQUIPMENT
Caterpillar Reacts to Illinois Tax Load, July 16 p 11
Deere Greatly Expands Overseas Commitment, Oct 1 p 15
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23
Ford Keeps Tractors Rolling, July 2 p 21
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

FASTENERS
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

FATIGUE (MECHANICS)
NKK Prys Harder into Weld Fatigue Cracks, Aug 20 p 68
What You Shold Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA
Should You Purchase Econometric Forecasts? July 16 p 32

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
Just How Accurate is Leading Indicator Index? Sept 24 p 25
There Was One Reason Why Gold Hit Ceiling in '79, Nov 26 p 29

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Autos Help Buoy Output, July 2 p 45
Borrowing Lowest Since Feb, 1978, Aug 20 p 49
Factory Output Rebounds, July 2 p 45
Fine Tuners at the Fed Put In Long Days, Nov 12 p 26
How Can Fed Improve its Anti-Inflation Moves? Oct 15 p 40
It Must Be Recession — Interest Rates are Up, Aug 13 p 31
Money Supply-Interest Rate Policy is Questioned, Oct 8 p 29
Not by Fed Alone, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 5 p 7
Prime Rate Up Again; Now It's 12 ¾ Pct, Sept 17 p 39
Production Revives, Nov 12 p 33
Support Your Local Fed, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 12 p 5
Where the Fed's Wild Week Left Metalworking, Oct 22 p 48
Why Money Supply Growth is Difficult to Measure, Nov 12 p 26
Will Record High Prime Discourage Borrowing? Sept 10 p 37
Will There Be a Decline in Short-Term Interest Rates? Dec 3 p 37

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Carter Knocks Tries to Weaken FTC, Nov 26 p 15
Exxon Holding Off on Reliance Bid, Sept 17 p 18
FTC Action Causing Concern in Business, July 23 p 17
FTC Points Finger at GM Transmissions, Sept 17 p 20
FTC Scares Away Mannesmann from Merger, Nov 19 p 11
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

FEINTOOL AG
The 'Americanization' of Fine-Blanking, by G.A. Weimer, July 2 p 58

GERALD FELDMAN
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

FENSHOLT INC.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

B. L. FERGUSON
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

ROY FERRARI
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

FIBERGLASS
Stress Test for Space Age Fabric, Dec 3 p 62

FIBERS
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51

FILAMENT WOUND CONSTRUCTION
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51

FINANCE
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 27
Arco Will Divest, Expand, Merge Its Metals Holdings, Aug 6 p 29
Borrowing Lowest Since Feb 1978, Aug 20 p 49
Business Scene Clouds But Metalworking Still Posts Order Gains, July 16 p 37
Capital Appropriations Cut Slightly in 2nd Quarter, Sept 17 p 39
Cash Famine Puts Vice on Credit Managers, Nov 19 p 31
Cash Flow Has Been Strong, But It Could Taper Off, Dec 17 p 35
Chrysler Looks to Canada for Financial Aid, Dec 17 p 15
Clearing Fog Away from Pollution Cost Accounting, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28
Conrail Keeps Spending Money it Hasn't Made, Nov 12 p 13
Durable Goods Rebound, Oct 15 p 56
Executive Bonuses Gaining Popularity, July 9 p 25
Federal Judge Delays Phoenix's Loan Request, Sept 3 p 105
Finance Execs in Demand; Foreign Execs Paid Well, July 23 p 35
Financial Story of '79— Prime Rate's Dizzy Climb, Dec 17 p 35
Flood Washes Out Lukens Profit in Third Quarter, Nov 5 p 133
Ford Follows Chrysler into Financial Ditch, Nov 26 p 11
How U.S. Labor Cost Hikes Compare Internationally, Sept 3 p 27
Industry Objects to Exim Steel Loans, Sept 24 p 9
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
It Must Be Recession — Interest Rates are Up, Aug 13 p 31
Lag in Savings Bad News for Plant Spending, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 27 p 55
Larger Loans Forecast for Chrysler, Sept 24 p 15
Making Profit Centers Work Through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45
Metals' Profit Margins, Equity Return are Good, Oct 15 p 40
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27
Money Supply-Interest Rate Policy is Questioned, Oct 8 p 29
Prime Rate Up Again; Now It's 12¾ Pct, Sept 17 p 39
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Senate Banking Panel Maps New Chrysler Plan, Dec 10 p 15
Some Banks Offer Break to Small Business, July 9 p 25
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35
Stock Buys by Institutions Worry Financial Officers, Sept 10 p 37
Suppliers Get Attention as Financing Source, Aug 20 p 41
Talking Business, Aug 13 p 26
Talking Business, Aug 27 p 63
3 Oil Companies Asked to Finance Gas Pipeline, Sept 3 p 22
Treasury Shortens Depreciation Period for Steel, Sept 3 p 17
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
U.S. Makes It Official — Backs Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41
What's Safe Debt Ratio When You're Expanding, July 23 p 35
Where the Fed's Wild Week Left Metalworking, Oct 22 p 48
Will Record High Prime Discourage Borrowing? Sept 10 p 37
Will There Be a Decline in Short-Term Interest Rates? Dec 3 p 37
Wisconsin Steel Gets Loan to Revive Plant, Aug 27 p 133

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE
Metals and Metalworking Rank Well in Exec Comp, Dec 3 p 37

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49

FINE-BLANKING
The 'Americanization' of Fine-Blanking, by G.A. Weimer, July 2 p 58

JUSTIN L. FINGER
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77

FINISHING
Update '79: Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 24 p 121

A. FINKL & SONS CO.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

CHARLES W. FINKL
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.
A Reply to an Unkown Writer, by Gene Beaudet, July 16 p 5

FIRST BOSTON CORP.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

FIRST CHICAGO CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BANK
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

HARVEY FISHER
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J. V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30

FISHER BODY DIV.
Fisher Body to Use Plastics in Tailgate, Dec 10 p 17
GM Makes Breakthrough in Pollution Control, Nov 12 p 64

FLAME CUTTING
Flame Cutting Billets Yields Good Results, Nov 5 p MP-38

T. M. FLAVIN
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

WILLIAM FLETCHER
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R. E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

FRANK S. FLICK
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

THEODORE F. FLUCHRADT
Westinghouse Corp. Consolidates NC Groups, Nov 19 p 11

FLUID FLOW
Accuracy in Measuring Flow Rate in Square Ducting, Nov 5 p 95

J. ROBERT FLUOR
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 74

FLUOR CORP.
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 74

FLYING TIGER LINES
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

FLYWHEELS
Flywheel-Electric Bus Concept Generates Interest, Oct 8 p 44

JOHN E. FOGARTY
Making Profit Centers Work Through Matrix Management, by P. J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

FOOTE MINERAL CO.
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

T. MITCHELL FORD
Face-to-Face Management Turns Company into Team, by J. D. Baxter, Aug 13 p 23

FORD-AUSTRALIA
Ford Australia is Testing Composite Bumper, Sept 10 p 67

FORD MOTOR CO.
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
Ford Follows Chrysler into Financial Ditch, Nov 26 p 11
Ford Furthers Auto Internationalization, July 23 p 11
Ford Keeps Tractors Rolling, July 2 p 21
Ford Motor to Use RRIM for Body Parts, Aug 6 p MP-24
Ford Pumps Billions into Europe, Sept 24 p 16
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Machine Tool Orders May Pinch Deliveries, Oct 1 p 13
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Secne, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36
Scrap Plastic No Longer Wasted, July 23 p 62
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D. A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

FORD TRACTOR OPERATIONS DIV.
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

FORECASTING
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123
Are You Positioned for the '80s? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 15 p 7
Asarco Chairman Calls Copper Outlook 'Firm', Aug 6 p 97
Best Hope for the '80s-Improved Productivity, July 16 p 32
Can Metalworking Follow-Up on Its Surge of New Orders? Nov 19 p 32
Capital Setasides Decline Foreseen for 1980, Dec 10 p 28
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E. W. Bowers, July 9 p 32
Economy Changing Too Fast Even For Computer Models, Oct 22 p 48
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J. V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30
Indicators Warning a Slump is Due, Aug 20 p 49
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
It Could Be Cold This Coming Winter, July 2 p 17
Just How Accurate is Leading Indicator Index? Sept 24 p 25
Larger Loans Forecast for Chrysler, Sept 24 p 15
Leading Indicators Rise, Nov 19 p 40
Little Room For Hope, July 9 p 42
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Market "Positioning" for the '80s, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 8 p 5
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
Next Five Years Great, Once Recession Ends, Aug 27 p 39
'79 Over for Auto Suppliers; But '80 May Bring Hope, Dec 10 p 13
1980: Are You Under-Forecasting? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 17 p 7
1980? Compared to What? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 10 p 5
No Dramatic Change Seen by Auto Suppliers, Dec 3 p 18
No Shortage in Sight for Aluminum Users, Oct 15 p 96
Not Too Steep a Decline Seen by Purchasers, Dec 17 p 18
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13
A One-Way Ticket to Palookaville, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 3 p 7
PC Sales Will Climb, Modicon Exec Says, Aug 20 p 23
Pump Shipments to Reach $10 Billion in 1990, Dec 3 p 21
Service Centers See Early Summer Slump, Aug 27 p 127
Should You Purchase Econometric Forecasts? July 16 p 32
Steel Summary: Decline Forecast for Shipments, Sept 24 p 147
Unemployment May Start to Rise, Aug 20 p 49
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2
Years of Aggressive Growth Ahead at GE, Sept 10 p 17

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ART
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, by J. V. Barks, Oct 22 p 54

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Ford Pumps Billions Into Europe, Sept 24 p 16
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K. R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

FOREIGN TRADE
Armco's Verity Prescribes Export Growth, Nov 5 p 134
Chinese Trade Puzzle Begins to Take Shape, July 23 p 16
Exports Help Lower U.S. Trade Deficit, Dec 10 p 17
Ford Furthers Auto Internationalization, July 23 p 11
GM's Plans for Europe Sobering for Suppliers, July 23 p 11
Illinois Woos China, Dravo Courts Taiwan, July 16 p 19
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Manufactured Goods Boost Trade Balance, Aug 13 p 14
Senate Stymies the Trade Bill, July 23 p 13
Sept. Trade Gap Dampens Commerce's Optimism, Nov 12 p 13
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K. R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52
Steel Summary: Mills are Living Off Backlogs, Aug 13 p 56
Talking Business, July 23 p 39
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44
Trade Bill Breezes in House Vote, July 2 p 17
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G. F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39
Trade Deficit Widens; Import Surge Blamed, July 9 p 13
U.S. Steel Has Van Full of Dumping Charges, Dec 17 p 13

FORGING INDUSTRY
Forge Plant, Steel Mill Communication Urged, Aug 13 p 12
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
Forge Plant, Steel Mill Communication Urged, Aug 13 p 12

FORGINGS
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Neat Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 36

FORMMET CORP.
Remanufacturing Bearings Cuts Cost Loads, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 13 p 45

FORMING
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

FORMSPRAG DIV.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

P. FORSTER
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

L. B. FOSTER CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

LAWRENCE A. FOX
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G. F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39

LEWIS W. FOY
Treasury Shortens Depreciation Period for Steel, Sept 3 p 17
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

FRANCHISES
FTC Action Causing Concern in Business, July 23 p 17
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C. T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

WALTER FRANKLAND
Silver Defies Forecasts, Nears $10 Per Oz Mark, Sept 10 p 85

DOUGLAS A. FRASER
Chrysler Looks to Canada for Financial Aid, Dec 17 p 15
Codetermination Hits U.S.; Frazer on Chrysler Board, Nov 5 p 17
GM and the UAW Down to Nitty-Gritty, Sept 10 p 15
Senate Banking Panel Maps New Chrysler Plan, Dec 10 p 15
UAW-Industry Talks Open with Level Heads, by D. A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26
UAW Strike Target to be Named, Aug 27 p 19
UAW Wants U.S. to Aid Chrysler Corp., Aug 6 p 19

JOHN C. FRECHE
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56

FREEWAY CORP.
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

FREIGHT RATES
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29
NARI's Worried About Paying the Freight July 23 p 81

KENT FRIZZELL
Talking Business, Sept 10 p 35

DONALD W. FROMMER
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEMS
More Commitment to Front-Wheel Drive? Sept 3 p 21

ROBERT H. FRUSHOUR
GE, De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

FUELS
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Carter, Congress Turn to Synthetic Fuels, July 16 p 13
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32
Steel Summary: Gas Shortage Brings Worries, July 9 p 61
Synfuel Goal Unrealistic, Sohio Executive Claims, Aug 20 p 23
'Think Tanks' Optimistic on Synfuel Potential, Sept 17 p 18

ROBERT FULLER
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

FURNACES
GE Computer Control System Aims to "Beat the Reheat", Aug 20 p 68
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

G

J. W. GAGLIANO
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

DANIEL M. GALBREATH
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

JOHN W. GALBREATH & CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

JAMES J. GALLAGHER
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! by J. D. Baxter, Dec 10 p 23

MANUS R. GALLAGHER
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

MAURICE GALLAHER
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

M. GARAWAY
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

GARRETT CORP.
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C. T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

CLIFTON C. GARVIN
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40

GASIFICATION
TRW Tests Ways to 'Mine' Hard-to-Reach Coal, Dec 10 p 18
Which Materials Hold Up in Coal Gasification? by R. R. Irving, Sept 10 p 63

GASOLINE
Gas Squeeze Pinches Service Centers, July 16 p 57
Steel Summary: Gas Shortage Brings Worries, July 9 p 61

GASOLINE MILEAGE
Air Force Inventor Ups Mileage 20 Pct, July 23 p 62
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37

WARREN GAST
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

GAST MFG. CORP.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

GAS TURBINES
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

ROY GAVERT
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34

GEAR MOTIONS
Plastics Worm Their Way into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41

GEARS
Gear Bookings Drop After Record Month, July 16 p 19
Gears Cruise at Low Altitude, Sept 17 p 20
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
Plastics Worm Their Way Into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41
Traction Drives Geared to the Future, Aug 20 p 68

GENERAL AUTOMATION, INC.
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43

GENERAL BROACH AND ENGINEERING CO.
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
Fighter Builders Vie for Big Canadian Order, Nov 12 p 20
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Pacs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Flywheel-Electric Bus Concept Generates Interest, Oct 8 p 44
GE Computer Control System Aims to 'Beat the Reheat", Aug 20 p 68
GE Continues to Expand Industrial Repair Business, Dec 3 p MP-25
GE, De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23
GE Ponders Move From R. I. to Mexico, Sept 17 p 15
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R. R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64
Years of Aggressive Growth Ahead at GE, Sept 10 p 17

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Absenteeism: Is It More Than Just a Day Off? by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21
Auto Market Weakness Spreads to Suppliers, Nov 19 p 9
Auto Produciton Down 14 Pct, Oct 15 p 21
Auto Suppliers Prepared for Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11
Auto Workers Want Slice of GM Profit Pie, Aug 6 p 25
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E. W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Detroit Plans More Cars Despite Auto Sales Slide, July 16 p 11
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Exhaust Emissions, by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
FTC Points Finger at GE Transmissions, Sept 17 p 20
Fisher to Use Plastics in Tailgate, Dec 10 p 17
GM Again Considers Aluminum Parts Plant, Aug 20 p 25
GM and the UAW Down to Nitty-Gritty, Sept 10 p 15
GM Makes Breakthrough in Pollution Control, Nov 12 p 64
GM, UAW Set the Pace Without a Strike, Sept 24 p 9
GM's Composite Car Trims Down, Dec 3 p 61
GM's New Battery Only a Beginning, Oct 8 p 17
GM's Plans for Europe Sobering for Suppliers, July 23 p 11
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Joint Absentee Panel Looks to Next Talks, Sept 17 p 18
Labor's Squeeze on Mealworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
Machine Tool Orders May Pinch Deliveries, Oct 1 p 13
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
More Commitment to Front-Wheel Drive? Sept 3 p 21
November Car Sales Remain Low, Dec 17 p 15
Talking Business, Aug 20 p 46
UAW Agreement Means Well-Paid Labor, Oct 1 p 15
UAW-Industry Talks Open With Level Heads, by D. A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

GENERAL REFRACTORIES CO.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

GENERAL STEEL & WIRE CO., INC.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

ROY A. GENTLES
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, by R. J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36

GEORGIA
Georgia: The Empire State of the South, Oct 22 p A-1

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Casting Study Focuses on CAD, Sept 3 p 18

GERALD METALS CO.
Asarco Chairman Calls Copper Outlook 'Firm', Aug 6 p 97

GERBER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

GERBER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CIM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Giddings & Lewis Realigns Operations, Nov 26 p 16
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Shipments Continue Despite Trucker Strike, July 9 p 15

JOSEPH GILBERT
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

J. R. GILLEN
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

LESTER GILLETTE
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

MERLE E. GILLIAND
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

GILMAN ENGINEERING CO.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

WILLIAM T. GIMBEL
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p MP-29
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C. T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

GLASSES
Strength, Stability Seen in Refractory Metal Glasses, Oct 8 p 44

D. D. GLAUBKE
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

JOHN GLENN
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

GLOBE SECURITY SYSTEMS
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

CHARLES GODDARD
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

D. F. GOETHE
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

GOLD
Gold Rush Gives Other Metals a Boost, Oct 8 p 53
There Was One Reason Why Gold Hit Ceiling in '79, Nov 26 p 25

MARSHALL GOLDBERG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
Goldberg to Sell Used Toyoda Machinery, July 9 p 16

A. F. GOLDING
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

B. F. GOODRICH CO.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

JOSEPH E. GOODWILL
Energy Crunch Seen Strengthening Specialty, Dec 3 p 80

GEROME GORDON
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

GORHAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

JOHN GORMLEY
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

ROBERT GOTHIE
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

GOULD, INC.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Cutting Metal Loss Ties to Neat Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sep 17 p 35
PC Sales Will Climb, Modicon Exec Says, Aug 20 p 23
PM Qualifies for Flight Engine Hardware, Nov 5 p 95

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

GOVERNMENT
A Call for Sacrifice — Less One, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 7 p 27
Cabinet: No New Deal, Just a Re-Shuffle, Aug 6 p 23
Carter, Congress Turn to Synthetic Fuels, July 16 p 13
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Energy Exploitation Government-Style? Oct 1 p 17
How to Make Politicians Happy, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 26 p 7
Is Chrysler Worth the Risk? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 20 p 7
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G. J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
It's a Barnum and Bailey World, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 6 p 5
Miller Sets Guidelines for Loan to Chrysler, Aug 20 p 21
No Time for Rhinestone Cowboys, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 19 p 5
President Plans Research in Generic Technology, Nov 12 p 13
Three Hundred and Three Years Later, by Gene Beaudet, July 9 p 5
UAW Wants U.S. to Aid Chrysler Corp., Aug 6 p 19
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
U.S. Materials Policy Blamed for Shortages, Aug 27 p 127
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
'Balance' Needed in Air Quality Rules, Oct 8 p 18
Carter Fires Away at Truck Regulation, July 2 p 19
Council Seeks to Reduce Coal Mining Barriers, Oct 1 p 86
EPA Air Requirements Eased for New Plants, Sept 17 p 15
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J. V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask? by E. W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33
Researchers Take Stand on Federal Regulations, Sept 10 p 23
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Talking Business, Sept 24 p 31
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

GEORGE J. GRABNER
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay With Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27

T. C. GRAHAM
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17

GRANITE CITY STEEL CORP.
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

R. T. GRANT
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8

GRAPHITE
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51
Fighter Plane of the '90s Makes First Free Flight, Aug 6 p 25
Hercules Introduces New Graphite Technology, Dec 3 p MP-25

GRAY IRON
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

JAMES A. GRAY
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Machine Tool Industry Still Riding the Crest, Dec 10 p 15
MT Makers Will Remember September, Nov 12 p 12
NMTBA New Officers Named at Fla. Meeting, Nov 19 p 16
Socialist Countries Can Take Their Business Elsewhere, Aug 17 p 48
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G. F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39
What Recession? Tool Builders Ask, Oct 1 p 13

R. S. GRAY
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

C. JACKSON GRAYSON
Why American Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

GREAT LAKES
Great Lakes Shipping is Slipping, July 9 p 16

GREAT LAKES STEEL DIV.
National Steel Plans Capital Improvements, Nov 5 p MP-43

JOHN GREGORY
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K. R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

A. P. GREEN REFRACTORIES CO.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

MELVIN R. GREEN
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

WILLIAM GREEN
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

GREEN BALL BEARING CO.
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E. W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36

GREENERD PRESS & MACHINE CO., INC.
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

GREENLEE MACHINE CO.
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

GRIMES MFG. CO.
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27

W. T. GRIMM & CO.
Is Slowdown Cooling Merger Fever? Aug 13 p 31

GRINDING
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

J. H. GROSS
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

ALBERT W. GRUER, JR.
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

JOSEPH GRZYWA
First Industrial Laser Retired to Smithsonian, Sept 24 p 9

GULF OIL CORP.
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

BURNELL A. GUSTAFSON
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

JOHN R. GUTHRIE
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E. W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

H

PAUL HAAS
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R.E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

CHARLES T. HAFFEY
Buyers See Raw Materials Costly, Tight in Supply, July 16 p 16
Not Too Steep a Decline is Seen by Purchasers, Dec 17 p 18

GEORGE HAGEDORN
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

STUART HALEY
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

NEAL HALL
Deere Greatly Expands Overseas Commitment, Oct 1 p 15

ROBERT T. HALL
Commerce Aims at Loan for Youngstown Works, Dec 17 p 17

ALVIN N. HAMMER
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

J. M. HAMMOND
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

GEORGE HANC
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

H. D. HANES
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

HANNA MINING CO.
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

MERLIN HANSEN
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34

HARBISON-WALKER REFRACTORIES CO.
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

HARDENING
Steel Strip Line Controls Hardness Consistency, Oct 1 p 66

E. HARDMAN
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34

WILLIAM HARDMAN
Depreciation Bill Reaction Divided, Sept 24 p 16

HENRY HARNISCHFEGER
Harnischfeger Gets Bid from Foreign Firm, July 23 p 17

HARNISCHFEGER CORP.
FTC Scares Away Mannesmann from Merger, Nov 19 p 11
Harnischfeger Gets Bid from Foreign Firm, July 23 p 17
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

GEORGE A. HARRIS
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

HARRIS BANK (CHICAGO)
Best Hope for the '80s-Improved Productivity, July 16 p 32

HARRIS BANK & TRUST CO.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

J. D. HARRISON
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

CHARLES HART
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

GARY HART
'Think Tanks' Optimistic on Synfuel Potential, Sept 17 p 18

THOMAS W. HARVEY
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59

HASKELL & STERN ASSOCIATES
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

TSUTOMOU HASHIMOTO
Plasma Arc Welding Reformer, Cracking Tubes, Dec 3 p 62

GEORGE HATSOPOULOS
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38

CHARLES F. HAUCK
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

HUGH G. HAUCK
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

HAYES-ALBION CO.
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

L. O. HAYS
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

H. J. HEAD
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

HAROLD HEARD
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

HEAT CONTROLS
GE Computer Control System Aims to "Beat the Reheat", Aug 20 p 68

HEAT EXCHANGERS
Test Heat Exchanger Advances Commercial OTEC, Oct 15 p 79
Test Heat Exchanger for Ocean Power Plants, Nov 12 p 64

HEAT RECUPERATORS
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, by G.F. Cummings, Nov 5 p MP-26

HEAT TREATING
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
Cross & Trecker Explains Expansion Program, Nov 19 p 16
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES
Finance Execs in Demand; Foreign Execs Paid Well, July 23 p 35

J. JOHN HEINZ III
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23

HOWARD HEINZ FOUNDATION
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

D. K. HEIPLE
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R.E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

JOSEPH HELBLE
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

WALTER HELLER CO.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

JEROME HENDRICKSON
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

LUTHER G. HENDRICKSON
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 11

HENKEL, K.G.A. A
Union Carbide Eyes Sale of Chemical Unit, Nov 12 p 17

HERCULES, INC.
Hercules Introduces New Graphite Technology, Dec 3 p MP-25

HARTMUT HERKENDELL
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

R. P. HERVEY
New Process Gives H.S.S. Firmer Hold on Inserts Market, Aug 13 p 51

HAROLD HEUKER
Farm Equiment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

JAMES H. HIGGINS
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

DAVID C. HILLSTROM
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

HILTON HOTELS CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

HITCO, INC.
R and D Team Looks for Better Brakes, July 9 p 51

W. C. HITTINGER
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21

JERRY HOBERTY
IH Says 'Can Do' in Truck-Cab Welding, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 26 p 37

MITCHELL HOENIG
Superconducting Coil Generates Fusion Energy Interest, Dec 3 p 62

FRANK HOGAN
U.S. Steel Disputes EPA on Fairless Works Matter, Oct 22 p 11

W. T. HOGAN
Study Urges Expansion of Coking Capacity, Nov 12 p 73

HOLCROFT DIV.
Industry is Making Its Enegy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

GEORGE HOLDRIDGE
NC's Importance to Efficient Inventories, Oct 1 p 66

HARRY HOLIDAY, JR.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
What's Safe Debt Ratio When You're Expanding, July 23 p 35

LARRY HOLLENBACK
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49

J. HERBERT HOLLOMAN
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

LENHARD J. HOLSCHUH
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2

HONEYWELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

HOOGOVENS I JUIDEN BV
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

JOHN H. HOOPER
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

HOSTETLER AND DECKER CO.
Programmable Controller Stops Coating Guesses, July 23 p 62

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSINGS
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

HOT-ROLLED BARS
Bar Processing Finds Hot-Rolled Bar Savings, Dec 3 p MP-28

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

JOHN HOWAT
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32

HOWMET ALUMINUM CO.
Howmet Outlines Expansion Plans, Nov 19 p 77

JAMES HUBBARD
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

HARVEY HUBBELL, INC.
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27

EUGENE D. HUG
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Federal Judge Delays Phoenix's Loan Request, Sept 3 p 105
Giant Japanese Steelmaker Joins Growing List of Suitors Interested in Acquiring U.S. Steel Facilities, Nov 5 p 15

D. B. HUGHES
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO.
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R.R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64
Stress Test for Space Age Fabric, Dec 3 p 62

T. J. HULL
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

HUNGARIAN TRADING CO.
Kobe Steel to Build Steel Plant in Hungary, Oct 1 p MP-20

HUNGARY
Kobe Steel to Build Steel Plant in Hungary, Oct 1 p MP-20

HUNTINGTON ALLOYS, INC.
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R.R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

HYDRAULICS
Water Unleashes New Wave of Cutting Tools, Nov 26 p 146

HYDROSTATIC EXTRUSION PRESSES FORMING—Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

HYL OF MEXICO
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts a Drive to Increase Its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32

HYL PROCESS
See Also: Coke, Coke Ovens

HYSLA-MEXICO
Coke Oven Gas Could be Key to Direct Reduction, July 2 p MP-17

I

IPE CHESTON DIV.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

IRI RESEARCH CORP.
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

ITT HARPER DIV.
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

LEE A. IACOCCA
Auto Workers Want Slice of GM Profit Pie, Aug 6 p 25
Chrysler Looks to Canada for Financial Aid, Dec 17 p 15
Larger Loans Forecast for Chrysler, Sept 24 p 15
Miller Sets Guidelines for Loan to Chrysler, Aug 20 p 21
More Possibilities for Troubled Chrysler, July 2 p 13
U.S. Makes It Official—Backs Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Illinois Woos China, Dravo Courts Taiwan, July 16 p 19

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Neat Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Lubricants Take the Rub Out of Metalworking, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 12 p 48

IMPORTS
If Chrysler Loan Bid is Not Approved and If the Company Fails or Shrinks, Look Out America, Here Come the Imports! Sept 3 p 38
Imports Still Plague Met-Coal Producers, Aug 13 p 57
Japan's Valve 'Bounties' Cited by Treasury, Sept 3 p 18
Lukens Drops Complaint After Imports Tail Off, July 2 p 80
Machine Tool Competititon Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Refined Copper Imports Drop Nearly 300 Pct, July 23 p 80
Steel Cartel Irrational, Orban Says, Oct 1 p 86
Steel Summary: Imports Follow Downtrend, Sept 3 p 99
Steel Summary: Import Share Seen Rising, Nov 12 p 71
Steel Summary: Outlook on Quotas Reviewed, Dec 17 p 99
Talking Business, July 23 p 39
Trade Bill Breezes in House Vote, July 2 p 17
Trade Deficit Widens; Import Surge Blamed, July 9 p 13
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

INCO LTD.
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 27
Nickel Growth Headed for Slowdown, Dec 3 p 80
Nickel Prices Remain Steady Despite Labor Woes, Nov 26 p 157
No Move Likely for Inco; Ocean Mining Looms, Oct 1 p 85
Sudbury Facilities Meet Start-Up Schedules, July 2 p 83
Talking Technology, Oct 1 p 61

INCO METALS CO.
Nickel Growth Headed for Slowdown, Dec 3 p 80

INDUCTION FURNACES
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71

INDUCTION HEATING
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

INDUCTION MELTING
A-L is Really Turned On by Induction Melting, by G. J. McManus, Nov 5 p MP-21

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT CENTER, INC.
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Absenteeism: Is It More Than Just a Day Off? by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
Discrimination Case Lost by Kaiser Worker, July 9 p 61
Face-to-Face Management Turns Company into Team, by J. D. Baxter, Aug 13 p 23
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35
Industry, Union Reacts to Plant Closing Bills, Sept 10 p 15
Is It Time to Take a Look at That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65
Researchers Take Stand on Federal Regulations, Sept 10 p 23

INDUSTRY
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Talking Business, Aug 20 p 46

CHRISTINE M. INFANTE
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R. E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26

INGERSOLL ENGINEERS INC.
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R. E. Harvery, Oct 22 p 92

INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

INGOTS
Alcoa Considers Building Smelter in Kentucky, Nov 19 p 71
Aluminum Ingot Brightens Gloomy Order Picture, Nov 12 p 72
Aluminum Ingot Bucks Industry Downturn, Dec 3 p 78
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Reynolds Hikes Price on Aluminum Ingot, July 9 p 63

INLAND STEEL CO.
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R. E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

INSERTS
New Process Gives H.S.S. Firmer Hold on Inserts Market, Aug 13 p 51
Years of Aggressive Growth Ahead at GE, Sept 10 p 17

INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, by G. F. Cummings, Nov 5 p MP-26
Talking Technology, Sept 17 p 66

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
AISI Again Asks U.S. to Monitor Scrap Exports, Sept 24 p 148
Secondary Meaterials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91

INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

INSTRUMENTATION
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL OF COPPER EXPORTING COUNTRIES
Copper Prices Continue to Regain Strength, Nov 19 p 73

INTERLAKE STEEL INC.
'Balance' Needed in Air Quality Rules, Oct 8 p 18
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17

INTERNATIONAL ASSN. OF MACHINISTS AND AEROSPACE WORKERS
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
Is IBM Worth Waiting For? Aug 13 p 12
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Laser Electroplating Enhances Metal Deposition, Nov 26 p 146

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23
IH Expands to Meet Outdoor Equipment Market, Oct 1 p 23
IH Says 'Can Do' in Truck-Cab Welding, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 26 p 37

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2

INTERNATIONAL MAGNESIUM ASSN.
Magnesium Narrows Ratio with Aluminum Oct 22 p 124
Magnesium Production Climbs 6 Pct, Aug 6 p 99

INTERNATIONAL METALS RECLAMATION CO., INC.
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8

INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO.
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, by R. J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
October a Record for White Metal, Dec 10 p 62

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Mondale's China Visit Underscores Rapport, Sept 17 p 23
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K. R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL, RADIO, AND MACHINE WORKERS
GE Ponders Move from R. I. to Mexico, Sept 17 p 15

INVENTIONS
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

INVENTORIES
Autos Hurting Again, Sept 3 p 35
Copper Inventories Hit Five-Year Low, July 16 p 61
Huge Inventory Cut Reported by NAPM, Nov 12 p 17
Inventories Climb, Oct 8 p 33
Inventories Remain Lean, Dec 10 p 38
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
NAPM Reports Inventories Building, Aug 13 p 14
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
NC's Importance to Efficient Inventories, Oct 1 p 66
Service Centers Feel Economic Slowdown, Oct 15 p 97
Steel Summary: Order Dip Appears Cyclical, July 23 p 77
Steel Summary: Slide in Shipping Due, Aug 20 p 74
Steel Summary: Worry Grows About Backlogs, Oct 22 p 121
U.S. Policy Blamed for Shortages, Aug 27 p 127
U.S. Walks Tightrope Over Molybdenum Supply, by R. J. Regan, Sept 17 p 47

INVESTMENTS
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay With Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27
Stock Buys by Institutions Worry Financial Officers, Sept 10 p 37

IRON
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

IRON CASTINGS SOCIETY
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

IRON ORE
Great Lakes Shipping is Slipping, July 9 p 16
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

IVACO INDUSTRIES LTD.
Canadians Make Bid For Atlantic Steel, Aug 6 p 25

F. K. IVERSON
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

J

HENRY JACKSON
'Think Tanks' Optimistic on Synfuel Potential, Sept 17 p 18

T. C. JACKSON
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

RICHARD B. JACOB
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

ROBERT JAGEMANN
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

JAGEMANN STAMPING CO.
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

JAMAICA
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81

WILLIAM J. JANSON
Clearing Fog Away From Pollution Cost Accounting, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17

JAPAN
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R. E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
Ford Furthers Auto Internationalization, July 23 p 11
Giant Japanese Steelmaker Joins Growing List of Suitors Interested in Acquiring U.S. Steel Facilities, Nov 5 p 15
Japanese Airline Boosts 767 Orders, Oct 15 p 25
Japanese Develop "Nickel-Less" Stainless Steel, Oct 1 p 66
Japanese Steel Film Making Rounds in U.S., July 9 p 16
Japan's Valve 'Bounties' Cited by Treasury, Sept 3 p 18
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
NKK Prys Harder into Weld Fatigue Cracks, Aug 20 p 68
Nippon Kokan Finds Financially-Troubled Kaiser Steel an Attractive Possibility, Nov 5 p 15
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9
U.S. Firm to Use Japanese Anneal Process, Aug 20 p 79
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

JAPAN MACHINERY EXPORTS ASSN.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

JAPAN WELDING SOCIETY
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

JON E. JENSON
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49
Stampings Reach All-Time High, Aug 13 p 13

GENE JESSEE
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

JESSOP STEEL CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

JET ENGINES
The Plot Thickens in Rolls Mystery, Aug 20 p 25

WILLIAM E. JEWELL
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

JOHN JOHANSEN
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

JOHNS-MANVILLE CORP.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

CLARENCE E. JOHNSON
Borg-Warner Develops Low-Cost Drive Controls, Oct 15 p 17

HOWARD W. JOHNSON
Talking Technology, July 23 p 59

SCOTT JOHNSON
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

WALTER C. JOHNSON
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

J. BRUCE JOHNSTON
Steel Labor Will Stress Inflation Protection, Dec 17 p 13

JAMES W. JOHNSTON
Lift Truck Survey Shows Energy Plays Small Role, Nov 12 p 17
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

JOINING (METALLURGY)
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE OF CONGRESS
A One-Way Ticket to Palookaville, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 3 p 7

DON JONES
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

OTTO F. JONES
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

REGINALD H. JONES
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J. D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

TREVOR O. JONES
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Exhaust Emissions, by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Flame Cutting Billets Yields Good Results, Nov 5 p 38
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G. J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65
Secondary Materials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R. E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

EARLE M. JORGENSEN CO.
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C. T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

JOHN W. JORGENSEN
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C. T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

K

ALFRED KAHN
Administration Hints on Guideline Modifications, Oct 22 p 15
Guideline Muscle Softens; Pay Board Formed, Oct 15 p 21
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, by E. W. Bowers and R.E. Harvey, July 16 p 38
Kahn Says He Doesn't Oppose Chrysler Aid, Nov 26 p 13
LaClede Noncompliance Worries COWPS, Aug 20 p 19

KAHR BEARING DIV.
In Search of a Control Valve for Nuclear Environment, Sept 10 p 67

EDGAR F. KAISER, JR.
It's a Family Affair Again at Kaiser Steel, Sept 10 p 85
Nippon Kokan Finds Financially-Troubled Kaiser Steel an Attractive Possibility, Nov 5 p 15

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
Aluminum Industry Pouts It On in '79, by R. J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Aluminum Shipments May Have Peaked, July 23 p 77
Discrimination Case Lost by Kaiser Worker, July 9 p 61
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

KAISER STEEL CORP.
Cleaning Scrubber Effluents, Oct 1 p MP-24
It's a Family Affair Again at Kaiser Steel, Sept 10 p 85
Kaiser Ups Tin Mill Products 7.4 Pct, Aug 17 p 19
Nippon Kokan Finds Financially-Troubled Kaiser Steel an Attractive Possibility, Nov 5 p 15
Rebuilding at Kaiser's Fontana, Aug 6 p MP-10
Steel Summary: Import Share Seen Rising, Nov 12 p 71
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19

ARUN KAPOOR
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

CHARLES KATKO
GM Makes Breakthrough in Pollution Control, Nov 12 p 64

KATY INDUSTRIES, INC.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

HENRY KAUFMAN
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

HIRO KAWABE
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
Kawasaki Steel Announces Casting Record, Oct 1 p MP-20

HERBERT KAY
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R. E. Harvey, Oct 22 p 92
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

JOHN KEITCH
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

ARTHUR KELLY
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

ROBERT V. KELLY
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

KEMPER INSURANCE COS.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

KENNAMETAL INC.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
Copper Prices Retreat: Continued Demand Seen, July 9 p 63
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, by R. J. Regan, Dec 17 p 48
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

EDWARD KENNEDY
Carter Fires Away at Truck Regulation, July 2 p 19

OTTO KERN
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36
U.S. Losing Edge in Machine Tools, Aug 27 p 21

B. A. KERNS
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

KETCHUM MAC LEOD & GROVE
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

ROBERT KIDDER
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

W. LESTER KILLEN
Copper Prices Manage Good Showing, Aug 13 p 56

DEAN KILPATRICK
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

STANLEY F. KING
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

JOHN H. KIRKWOOD
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R. E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26

H. T. KLAHORST
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R. E. Harvey, Oct 22 p 92

CHARLES H. KLINE & CO.
Lubricants Take the Rub Out of Metalworking, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 12 p 48

W. H. KNOELL
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

KOBE STEEL LTD.
Kobe Steel to Build Steel Plant in Hungary, Oct 1 p MP-20

KLAUS M. KOCH
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Peltzer & Ehlers Move In On U.S. Market, Nov 5 p 22

E. H. KOCH
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

C. F. KOEHLER
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

JAMES KONCEL
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

KOPPERS CO., INC.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

KORF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Coke Oven Gas Could be Key to Direct Reduction, July 2 p MP-17

H. C. KORNMAN
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

JAN A. KRAKAUER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

BRUCE A. KRAUSE
GE, DeBeers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

THOMAS M. KREBS
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

THEODORE KRENGEL
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

JUANITA KREPS
'High-Profile' Businessman Sought for Commerce Head, Oct 15 p 23

RUBIN KRIGSMAN
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

R. V. KRIKORIAN
Talking Business, July 2 p 40

L. KRIVANEK
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

JULES KROLL
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

KROLL ASSOCIATES, INC.
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

W. H. KROME GEORGE
Aluminum Prices Hit Summer Slump, Aug 13 p 56
Aluminum Shipments Gain; Orders Slow, Aug 6 p 97
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

KRUPP-KOPPERS CORP.
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23

KU KLUX KLAN
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77

KUBOTA AMERICA CORP.
Plasma Arc Welding Reformer, Cracking Tubes, Dec 3 p 62

T. G. KUCHINIC
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

KERMIT T. KUCK
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

DENNIS KUDRNA
Does Price Cutting Cost More Than It Saves? by J. V. Barks, Sept 3 p 40

YOSHIFUMI KUMAGI
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17

KUROSAKI REFRACTORIES CO., LTD.
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

ALAN P. KWIATKOWSKI
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

L

L & F INDUSTRIES, INC.
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

LMP STEEL & WIRE CO.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

LABOR
Absenteeism: Is It More Than Just A Day Off? by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
AFL-CIO Cites Guidelines Drawbacks, Oct 1 p 17
Auto Workers Want Slice of GM Profit Pie, Aug 6 p 25
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32
Construction Firms Face Labor Unrest, Nov 5 p 25
Firms Fear the Worst as Truckers Strike, July 2 p 11
GM and the UAW Down to Nitty-Gritty, Sept 10 p 15
GM, UAW Set the Pace Without A Strike, Sept 24 p 9
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35
How U.S. Labor Cost Hikes Compare Internationally, Sept 3 p 27
Industry, Labor Land Blows at Safety Debate, July 9 p 17
Industry, Union Reacts to Plant Closing Bills, Sept 10 p 15
Is It Time to Take a Look at That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26
Kahn Says He Doesn't Oppose Chrysler Aid, Nov 26 p 13
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
Rubber Workers Make Big Gains in Talks, Aug 6 p 27
Shipments Continue Despite Trucker Strike, July 9 p 15
Steel Labor Will Stress Inflation Protection, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Talks Draw Near With Wages Top Priority, by G. J. McManus, Oct 8 p 30
Steelworkers Establish Bargaining Aims, Dec 10 p 18
UAW Agreement Means Well-Paid Labor, Oct 1 p 15
UAW Cries for 'Inflation Security', Aug 6 p 19
UAW-Indusry Talks Open With Level Heads, by D. A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26
UAW Settles at Ford, But Not Deere, Caterpillar, Oct 15 p 17
UAW Strike Target to Be Named, Aug 27 p 19
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

LACLEDE STEEL CORP.
Laclede Noncompliance Worries COWPS, Aug 20 p 19

LACLEDE STEEL CO.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

HOWARD LACY
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34

F. JOSEPH LAMB CO.
Maching Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83

GEORGE LA MORE
Remanufacturing Bearings Cuts Cost Loads, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 13 p 45

LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.
Acquiring or Divesting: Stay with Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

CARL LANGENBERG
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

H. V. LANNING
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43

ULF LANTZKE
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17

FRANK L. LA QUE
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

RICHARD LARK
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56

R. HEATH LARRY
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

DENNIS H. LARSON
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, by G. F. Cummings, Nov 5 p MP-26

LASALLE STEEL CO.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

WILLIAM LASER
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R. E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

LASERS
First Industrial Laser Retired to Smithsonian, Sept 24 p 9
Laser Electroplating Enhances Metal Disposition, Nov 26 p 146
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

D. F. LAUGHLIN
Industry Not Worried Over Winter Energy, Dec 3 p 24

LAW AND LEGAL
Carter Contract Denials OKd by Appeals Court, July 2 p 19
Discrimination Case Lost by Kaiser Worker, July 9 p 61
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, by J. V. Barks, Oct 22 p 54
Exxon, Reliance in Legal Net, Sept 3 p 22
Federal Judge Delays Phoenix's Loan Request, Sept 3 p 105
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, by E. W. Bowers and R. E. Harvey, July 16 p 38
Justice Upholds Suit Against Cross & Decker, Oct 8 p 13
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

EDWARD LAWLER III
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

LAWNMOWERS
Power Metallurgy's Properties Propel Lawnmower Parts, Nov 26 p 146

R. C. LAWRENCE
Lead Sheet's Prominence in Cable X-Ray System, Nov 12 p 64

LEAD
Lead Prices Slump; Shipments Sag, Sept 24 p 148
Lead Producers Pare Down Plant Stocks, Sept 3 p 101
Lead Sheet's Prominence in Cable X-Ray System, Nov 12 p 64

ROBIN LEAF
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
Auto Market Weakness Spreads to Suppliers, Nov 19 p 9
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D. A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

DAVID S. LEAVITT
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

D.S. LECKIE
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

LECTROMELT DIV.
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

BERNARD S. LEE
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
Talking Technology, Sept 17 p 66

ROBERT LEE
IH Expands to Meet Outdoor Equipment Market, Oct 1 p 23

LEGISLATION
Carter, Congress Turn to Synthetic Fuels, July 16 p 13
Carter Fires Away at Truck Regulation, July 2 p 19
Conservation Bill Advances in Senate, Nov 5 p 25
Depreciation Bill Reaction Divided, Sept 24 p 16
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' As a Sure Thing, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, by J. V. Barks, Oct 22 p 54
'Grave Concern' Voiced Over U.S. Steel Closings, Dec 10 p 13
Industry Needs 10-5-3, Tool Builders are Told, Nov 26 p 14
Industry, Union Reacts to Plant Closing Bills, Sept 10 p 15
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E. W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33
Roderick Pushes for Depreciation Reform, Nov 5 p 22
Senate Banking Panel Maps New Chrysler Plan, Dec 10 p 15
Senate Committee Okays Synfuel Assistance, Oct 22 p 21
Senate Stymies the Trade Bill, July 23 p 13
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42
'Think Tanks' Optimistic on Synfuel Potential, Sept 17 p 18
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44
Trade Bill Breezes in House Vote, July 2 p 17
Ullman Endorses VAT Cites Advantage, Oct 1 p 23

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R. R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

ROBERT A. LEHMKUHL
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

ROY N. LEIDNER
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38

RALPH C. LEINBACH, JR.
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-12

E. V. LEMBERGER
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

LE NICKEL INC.
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, by R. G. Regan, Nov 19 p 27

LEPEL CORP.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

WILLIAM H. LESEMANN
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

LEVINSON STEEL CO.
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

FLOYD W. LEWIS
Nuclear Power Given a Loud Warning, Nov 12 p 12

LEYBOLD-HERAEUS VACUUM SYSTEMS INC.
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

WARD LIDBETTER
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

LIFT TRUCKS
Lift Truck Survey Shows Energy Plays Small Role, Nov 12 p 17

FABIAN LINDEN
Consumers Say Recession, Sept 17 p 53

MICHAEL A. LINDGREN
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

C. H. LINK
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59

LIQUEFACTION
R & D on Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 74

F. J. LITTELL
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C. T. Post, Sept 3 p 28
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

LITTON INDUSTRIES CREDIT CORP.
Money Game Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

EDWARD V. LOCKE
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

LOCKE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

BRUCE LOCKHART
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Exhaust Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.
Talking Business, July 23 p 39

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CO.
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Lockheed Delivers First Stretched C-141, Aug 13 p 13
Water Unleashes New Waves of Cutting Tools, Nov 26 p 146

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE CO.
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C. T. Post, Aug 13 p 47

S. H. LOEWENTHAL
Traction Drives Geared to the Future, Aug 20 p 68

LOGAN CO.
Material Handling Delivers On Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

LOGISTICS
Air Force Gadfly Keeps Planes Up, Costs Down, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 55

LONE STAR STEEL CO.
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

R. L. LOUGHEAD
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

H. M. LOVE
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
National's Business Will Soon Be A 'Love' Affair, Aug 27 p 125

GORDON LOVELESS
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

ROBER LOWN
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

JAMES F. LOWRY
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38

LUBRICANTS
Lubricants Take the Rub Out of Metalworking, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 12 p 48

LUKENS STEEL CO.
At Conshohocken, More Than the Name Has Changed, by J. V. Barks, July 2 p MP-10
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Flood Washes Out Lukens Profit in Third Quarter, Nov 5 p 133
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry, by G. J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Lukens Drops Complaint After Imports Tail Off, July 2 p 80
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P. J. Cathey, July 23 p 36
Pflasterer Resigns from Lukens' No. 2 Post, Nov 19 p 9
Scrap Costs, Mill Start Dent Lukens Profits, July 16 p 13

ROBERT T. LUND
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

H. K. LUTTRINGER
Farm Equipment Loks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

J. PAUL LYET
Making Profit Centers Work Through Matrix Management, by P. J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

Mc

LLOYD MCBRIDE
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32
Industry, Labor Land Blows at Safety Debate, July 9 p 17
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Steel Labor Will Stress Inflation Protection, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Talks Draw Near With Wages Top Priority, by G. J. McManus, Oct 8 p 30
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat; Says Timing Not a Factor, by G. J. McManus, Dec 10 p 35

DONALD W. MCCAMBRIDGE
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38

BROOKS MCCORMICK
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

G. F. MCCRACKEN
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

R. C. MACDONALD
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17

REYNOLD MACDONALD
'Balance' Needed in Air Quality Rules, Oct 8 p 18

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.
Fighter Builders Vie for Big Canadian Order, Nov 12 p 20
McDonnell Douglas Gets First Post-Crash Order, Sept 24 p 13
McDonnell Douglas Took It on the Chin, July 23 p 21
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Overheated Aircraft Market Cools for Summer, Sept 3 p 18
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

M. F. MCGUIRE
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

DEAN MCKEE
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

H. J. MCKEE
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

QUENTIN C. MCKENNA
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

JAMES MCKEON
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

JOHN MCKEWAN
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

JOHN MCKINNEY
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K. W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

MCKINSEY & CO.
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83

BARRY MACLEAN
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

MAC LEAN-FOGG LOCK NUT CO.
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

J. W. MCLERNON
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

J. W. MCLERNON
VW Head: U.S. Demand May Lead to Expansion, by B. H. LeCerf and D. A. Arnesen, Aug 27 p 40

MCLOUTH STEEL CORP.
Report Predicts Gains With Continuous Casting, Nov 5 p MP-38

GEORGE J. MCMANUS
An Unabashed Plug for George's Book, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 22 p 7

JOHN MACNAMARA
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

MACSTEEL DIV.
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2, p MP-2

M

MBASSOCIATES
Composite Material Family Donns Electricity and Heat Conductivity, Nov 5 p 95

MACHINE TOOLS
Bendix Unveils New Modeling Capability, Nov 5 p 27
Depreciation the Key to Late-80s Tool Success, Oct 8 p 13
Goldberg to Sell Used Toyoda Machinery, July 9 p 16
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
Industry Needs 10-5-3, Tool Builders are Told, Nov 26 p 14
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49
MT Makers Will Remember September, Nov 12 p 12
MT Orders Begin to Go Bust in June, Aug 6 p 21
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Machine Tool Industry Still Riding the Crest, Dec 10 p 15
Machine Tool Orders May Pinch Deliveries, Oct 1 p 13
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R. E. Harvey, Oct 22 p 92
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
New England Tool Show Declared a Success, Oct 8 p 19
Oerlikon-Motch Link Opens Tool Responsibilities, Sept 10 p 21
Orders Pour in to Bullard Tool Firm, Sept 24 p 10
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36
U.S. Losing Edge in Mahine Tools, Aug 27 p 21
What Recession? Tool Builders Ask, Oct 1 p 13
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

MACHINERY
Peltzer & Ehlers Move In On U.S. Market, Nov 5 p 22

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

MACHINING
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R. E. Harvey, Oct 22 p 92
Technology Is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

MACHINING CENTERS
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

S. J. MADDOX
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R. R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

MAGNESIUM
Magnesium Narrows Ratio with Aluminum, Oct 22 p 124
Magnesium Production Climbs 6 Pct, Aug 6 p 99
NL Magnesium Works Sale Not Unexpected, Dec 10 p 65

MAGNETIC ORE
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

MAGNETIC SEPARATION
Ore Benefication Study Proposed by Battelle, Jauly 2 p MP-18

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
Ceramic Electrodes Power Generating Plant Efficiencies, Sept 3 p 81

CORNELL C. MAIER
Aluminum Industry Pours It On In '79, by R. J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Aluminum Shipments May Have Peaked, July 23 p 77
Discrimination Case Lost by Kaiser Worker, July 9 p 61
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

EARL MALEK
'Grave Concern' Voiced Over U.S. Steel Closings, Dec 10 p 13

MALLEABLE IRON
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

DAVID L. MALLINO
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32

CHARLES MALONE
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

MANAGEMENT
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C. T. Post, Sept 3 p 28
Face-to-Face Management Turn Company Into Team, by J. D. Baxter, Aug 13 p 23
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35
Is It Time to Take a Look at That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26
Is Your Company Moving in the Right Direction? by K. W. Bennett, Oct 8 p 24
Making Profit Centers Work Through Matrix Management, by P. J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R. R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

MICHAEL MARLEY
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81

WILBUR S. MANN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CIM System, by A. M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

MANNESMANN AG
FTC Scares Away Mannesmann from Merger, Nov 19 p 11
Harnischfeger Gets Bid From Foreign Firm, July 23 p 17

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST CO.
Capital Spending: Gloom in the Boom? July 2 p 32
How Can Fed Improve Its Anti-Inflation Moves? Oct 15 p 40

MANUFACTURING METHODS
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, Sept 17 p 43
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83
Manufacturing Gets a University Degree, Oct 15 p 25
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, by R. E. Harvey, Oct 22 p 92
Survey Pinpoints Metric Usage in Manufacturing, by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 10 p 53
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D. A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36
Univac is Dedicated to Manufacturing Management, Oct 22 p 15

MAPCO, INC.
Pacs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

D. D. MARCHANT
Ceramic Electrodes Power Generating Trust Efficiencies, Sept 3 p 81

M. MARIOTTA
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

MARKETING
Market "Positioning" for the '80s, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 8 p 5

MARKO MATERIALS, INC.
Rapidly Solidified Metals in Powder Form, Oct 15 p 79

CHARLES MARNELL
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, by G. F. Cummings, Nov 5 p MP-26

EDGAR MARSHALL
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-31

TRAVIS MARSHALL
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

THOMAS MARTEN
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

ANTHONY W. MARTIN
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, by R. J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123

OSCAR MARTINEZ
Venezuela Aims to Export More Aluminum in '80s, Nov 5 p 131

KOICHI MASABUCHI
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

P. X. MASCIANTONIO
The Day of Reckoning With RCRA Is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

PHILIP X. MASCIANTONIO
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71
Talking Technology, July 23 p 59
Who Will Furnish the Funds For Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

MASSEY-FERGUSON INC.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

MASS MACHINE & STAMPINGS, INC.
Labor Shortages May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

MASS TRANSIT
NY Wonders If It's Safe to Ride Subways, Aug 13 p 13

MATERIAL HANDLING INSTITUTE
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

MATERIALS
Buyers See Raw Materials Costly, Tight In Supply, July 16 p 16
Improved Auto Mileage Now A Question of Weight, July 9 p 37
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71
U.S. Materials Policy Blamed For Shortages, Aug 27 p 127

MATERIALS HANDLING
Lift Truck Survey Shows Energy Plays Small Role, Nov 12 p 17
Material Handling Delivers On Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
Material Handling Show Highlights Fuel Savers, Oct 1 p 21
Metalworking Bucks The Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

THOMAS D. MATHUES
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

H. J. MAYER
PACs: Staying Afloat On The Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

DAVID MAYERS
Aluminum Industry Pours It On In '79, by R. J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36

KENNETH MAYLAND
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

EDWARD J. MAYLE
Steel Strip Line Controls Hardness Consistency, Oct 1 p 66

MAYTAG CORP.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

GEORGE MEANY
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, by E. W. Bowers and R. E. Harvey, July 16 p 38

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
Material Handling Show Highlights Fuel Savers, Oct 1 p 21
New England Tool Show Declared A Success, Oct 8 p 19

MELLON NATIONAL BANK
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enerprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

RICHARD K. MELLON FOUNDATION
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

MELTING
A-L Is Really Turned On by Induction Melting, by G. J. McManus, Nov 5 p MP-21
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71
VAR Materials are Back In The Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

DONALD R. MELVILLE
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay With Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27

MENTAL HEALTH
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! by J. D. Baxter, Dec 10 p 23

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF ALLENTOWN (PA)
Some Banks Offer Break to Small Businesses, July 9 p 25

MERGERS
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay With Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27
Bearing Inc. Will Fight Takeover, July 16 p 13
Canadians Make Bid For Atlantic Steel, Aug 6 p 25
Chessie, Seaboard May Abort Merger, Aug 27 p 22
Exxon Holding Off On Reliance Bid, Sept 17 p 18
Exxon, Reliance in Legal Net, Sept 3 p 22
FTC Scares Away Mannesmann From Merger, Nov 19 p 11
Harnischfeger Gets Bid From Foreign Firm, July 23 p 17
Is Slowdown Cooling Merger Fever? Aug 13 p 31
Justice Upholds Suit Against Cross & Decker, Oct 8 p 13
More Possibilities For Troubled Chrysler, July 2 p 13
Oerlikon-Motch Link Opens Tool Possibilities, Sept 10 p 21
Raytheon Acquires Beech Aircraft, Oct 15 p 19
VW-Chrysler Venture Termed Plausible, July 9 p 13
Warner and Swasey Takeover Stymied, Nov 5 p 19

PETER W. MERNER
Aluminum Producers Pour at Record Rate, Sept 3 p 101

MERRILL LYNCH ECONOMICS, INC.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

RICHARD A. MERWIN
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

FRANCIS L. MESSIER
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

MESTA MACHINE CO.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

METAL FORMING
FORMING- Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al, Nov 19 p 53
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

METAL-MATRIX COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51

METAL POWDER INDUSTRY FEDERATION
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

METALLURGICAL COAL
Imports Still Plague Met-Coal Producers, Aug 13 p 57

METALLURGY
Setting the Record Straight About Copper Wear Traits, by R. R. Irving, Sept 17 p 61
Steel Castings Benefiting From Alloy Development, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 86
Technology Heats Up In Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

METALLURGY CONT'
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17
Which Materials Hold Up in Coal Gasification? by R. R. Irving, Sept 10 p 63

METALS
Metals Head NAPM List of Commodity Increases, Oct 15 p 96
Update '79: Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 24 p 121

METALS ENGINEERING CO.
Power Bill Too High? Why Not Make Your Own? Oct 22 p 17

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
Absenteeism: Is It More Than Just A Day Off? by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
Air Freight Wants Metalworking' Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29
Are You Positioning For The '80s? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 15 p 7
Business Scene Clouds But Metalworking Still Posts Order Gains, July 16 p 37
Can Metalworking Follow-Up On Its Surge of New Orders? Nov 19 p 32
Energy Shortage Seen In Metals Production, Sept 17 p 78
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A. M. Greene, July 16 p 43
Is It Time To Take A Look At That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
The Last Half: Compared To What? by Gene Beaudet, July 2 p 7
Market "Positioning" For The '80s, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 8 p 5
Metalmakers Stay To Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P. J. Cathey, July 23 p 36
Metals and Metalworking Rank Well In Exec Comp, Dec 3 p 37
Metals' Profit Margins, Equity Returns Are Good, Oct 15 p 40
Metals Share Good Times by Raising Dividends, Sept 3 p 27
Metalworking Bucks The Odds And Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
Plant Spending Holds Its Own As Economy Wavers, by J. D. Baxter, Sept 24 p 32
Slowed Business Cycle Reins In New Orders In Metalworking, Sept 17 p 41
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D. A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30
Where the Fed's Wild Week Left Metalworking, Oct 22 p 48
Will Metalworking Weather The Storm? Aug 6 p 37

ARTHUR G. METCALFE
Cutting Metal Loss Tied To Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

METCUT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
NC/CAD-CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

METHANE
Freeing Coals' Gas Builds Energy Supply, Aug 13 p 51

METRIC SYSTEM
Metric Bearing Package Upgrades Auto Assembly, Operation, July 9 p 51
Survey Pinpoints Metric Usage In Manufacturing, by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 10 p 53

DAVID G. METRO
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On In Metalworking, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

METRON STEEL CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

HOWARD METZENBAUM
Regulatory Mess? It Depends Who You Ask, by E. W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

ROBERT C. METZGER
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

MEXICO
GE Ponders Move From R. I. To Mexico, Sept 17 p 15

ROBERT MEYER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

RUSSELL MEYER
Cessna Nips Potential Failure In The Bud, Sept 10 p 21

MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBE DIV.
Continuous Casting Of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

MICROMATIC DIV.
Micromatic Puts Out Super Abrasive, Aug 27 p 24

MICROPROCESSORS
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
Microprocessor Control Diagnoses Welder Faults, by C. T. Post, Nov 5 p 89

MIDDLE SOUTH UTILITIES, INC.
Nuclear Power Given A Loud Warning, Nov 12 p 12

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay With Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts A Drive To Increase its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32
Steel Castings Benefiting From Alloy Development, Oct 22 p 86
U.S. Firm to Use Japanese Anneal Process, Aug 20 p 79
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

MIDREX CORP.
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts A Drive To Increase Its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32

C. E. MILES
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Chrysler A 'Unique Situation', Miller, Nov 5 p 17
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Retail Sales Tumble, Nov 26 p 40

H. E. MILLER
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

KENNETH MILLER
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-31

ROBERT MILLER
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

WILLIAM MILLER
Miller Sets Guidelines For Loan To Chrysler, Aug 20 p 21

MILLER FLUID POWER CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ROBERT MILLS
How To Hang On To The Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

MINERALS
Lack of Non-Fuel Minerals Policy Decried by Strauss, Oct 1 p 84
Panel Urges Investment In World Mining, Oct 22 p 21

MINICOMPUTERS
CNC Brings a New Level Of Automation To a Beamline, by J. J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
Minicomputers Needs Meet Broader Market Needs, Sept 10 p 25
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
Talking Technology, Sept 10 p 52

MINING EQUIPMENT
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

MINING INDUSTRY
Council Seeks To Reduce Coal Mining Barriers, Oct 1 p 86
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11
Metalworking Bucks The Odds And Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Panel Urges Investment In World Mining, Oct 22 p 21
TRW Test Ways to 'Mine' Hard-to-Reach Coal, Dec 10 p 18
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p 87

MINSTER MACHINE CO.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
FORMING-Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

THOMAS MIOFSKY
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On In Metalworking, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

JOHN MITCHELL
'Computer Revolution' To Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES LTD.
Accuracy In Measuring Flow Rate In Square Ducting, Nov 5 p 95

MOBAY CHEMICAL CORP.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

MOBIL CORP.
Lubricants Take the Rub Out of Metalworking, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 12 p 48

MODICON DIV.
PC Sales Will Climb, Modicon Exec Says, Aug 20 p 23

JOHN MOLLICA
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22

DAVID MOLLINA
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E. W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

MOLYBDENUM
U.S. Walks Tightrope Over Molybdenum Supply, by R. J. Regan, Sept 17 p 47

MONARCH MACHINE CO.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here And Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

WALTER MONDALE
Mondale's China Visit Underscores Rapport, Sept 17 p 23

HAROLD J. MONGER
Plactics Worm Their Way Into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41

A. A. MONNETT
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23

PHILIP MONNIN
FORMING-Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

MONORAILS
Monorail System Isn't Mickey Mouse Operation, Aug 13 p 51

MONSANTO CO.
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

BRUCE MONTGOMERY
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

D. B. MONTGOMERY
Superconducting Coil Generates Fusion Energy Interest, Dec 3 p 62

MOOG HYDRA-POINT
NC's Importance to Efficient Inventories, Oct 1 p 66

WILLIAM MOORHEAD
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, July 23 p 40

JAMES MORRILL
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Wisconsin Steel Gets Loan to Revive Plant, Aug 27 p 133

GEORGE R. MORRIS, JR.
GM, UAW Set the Pace without a Strike, Sept 24 p 9

MORSE CHAIN DIV.
Borg-Warner Develops Low-Cost Drive Controls, Oct 15 p 17

DAN S. MORTENSEN
Oerlikon-Motch Link Opens Tool Possibilities, Sept 10 p 21

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Oerlikon-Motch Link Opens Tool Possibilities, Sept 10 p 21

MOTION PICTURES
Japanese Steel Film Making Rounds in U.S., July 9 p 16

MOTOROLA, INC.
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

ROBERT MUELLER
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

JOHN J. MULHERN
Should You Purchase Econometric Forecasts? July 16 p 32

GERARD E. MUNERA
Howmet Outlines Expansion Plans, Nov 19 p 77

TOMINI MURATA
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-33

J. A. MURPHY
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Auto Market Weakness Spreads to Suppliers, Nov 19 p 9
Auto Suppliers Prepared for Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11
Chrysler Not the One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Talking Business, Aug 20 p 46

GEORGE MURRAY
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

LEON B. MUSSER
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

MICHAEL A. MUSTOKOFF
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

STANLEY C. MYERS
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

N

NCR CORP.
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

NL INDUSTRIES, INC.
NL Magnesium Works Sale Not Unexpected, Dec 10 p 65

VINODK NANGIA
Which Materials Hold Up in Coal Gasification? by R. R. Irving, Sept 10 p 63

ALGIRDIS I. NASVYTIS
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51
Manned Maneuvering Unit Development Spins Faster, Dec 10 p 54
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
The Skylab Has Fallen, The Skylab has Fallen, July 23 p 21
Traction Drives Geared to the Future, Aug 20 p 68

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Alcoa Considers Building Smelter in Kentucky, Nov 19 p 71
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Aluminum Prices Hit Summer Slump, Aug 13 p 56
Gas Squeeze Pinches Service Centers, July 16 p 57
Reynolds Hikes Price on Aluminum Ingot, July 9 p 63

NATIONAL ASSN. OF BUSINESS POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CORROSION ENGINEERS
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
Cash Famine Puts Vice on Credit Managers, Nov 19 p 31
Suppliers Get Attention as Financing Source, Aug 20 p 41

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G.F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21
Buyers See Raw Materials Costly, Tight in Supply, July 16 p 16
Huge Inventory Cut Reported by NAPM, Nov 12 p 17
Manufacturers Miss August Price Breaks, Sept 10 p 18
Metals Head NAPM List of Commodity Increases, Oct 15 p 96
NAPM Reports Inventories Building, Aug 13 p 14

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
NARI's Worried About Paying the Freight, July 23 p 81

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Not Too Steep a Decline is Seen by Purchasers, Dec 17 p 18

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
Council Seeks to Reduce Coal Mining Barriers, Oct 1 p 86
Future Coal Use Linked to Many Variables, Dec 3 p 81

NATIONAL ENERGY LAW AND POLICY INSTITUTE
Talking Business, Sept 10 p 35

NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORP.
Amtrak's the Latest to Go Railcar Shopping, Nov 11 p 12

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J.V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30
Industry Needs 10-5-3, Tool Builders are Told, Nov 26 p 14
MT Makers Will Remember September, Nov 12 p 12
MT Orders Begin to Go Bust in June, Aug 6 p 21
Machine Tool Industry Still Riding the Crest, Dec 10 p 15
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
NMTBA New Officers Named at Fla. Meeting, Nov 19 p 16
Socialist Countries Can Take Their Business Elsewhere, Aug 27 p 48
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G.F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39
What Recession? Tool Builders Ask, Oct 1 p 13
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

NATIONAL MAGNET LABORATORY
Superconducting Coil Generates Fusion Energy Interest, Dec 3 p 62

NATIONAL MATERIAL HANDLING SHOW
Material Handling Show Highlights Fuel Savers, Oct 1 p 21

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSN.
Panel Urges Investment in World Mining, Oct 22 p 21

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
Inconel and Cobalt Alloys Survive Hot Sea Duty, Sept 10 p 67

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.F. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
National Cuts Down Can Weight with Tin, July 16 p 61
National Steel Plans Capital Improvements, Nov 5 p MP-43
National's Business Will Soon be a 'Love' Affair, Aug 27 p 125
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

NATIONAL TOOL, DIE AND PRECISION MACHINING ASSN.
Depreciation Bill Reaction Divided, Sept 24 p 16
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

NATURAL GAS
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Freeing Coals' Gas Builds Energy Supply, Aug 13 p 51
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13
Talking Technology, Sept 17 p 66
3 Oil Companies Asked to Finance Gas Pipeline, Sept 3 p 22

H. EDWARD NEALE
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

JACK NEFF
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

ROBERT L. NEKOLA
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

NEW BRITAIN TOOL DIV.
Do-It-Yourself Tools Buck the Trend, Aug 27 p 27

NEW ENGLAND TOOL SHOW
New England Tool Show Declared a Success, Oct 8 p 19

NEW HOLLAND GROUP
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

NEW IDEA FARM EQUIPMENT DIV.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

WINSTON K. NEWMAN
Sudbury Facilities Meet Start-Up Schedules, July 2 p 83

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

NEW YORK TRANSIT AUTHORITY
NY Wonders If It's Safe to Ride Subways, Aug 13 p 13

REGINALD NEWELL
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

NIAGARA MACHINE & TOOL WORKS
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

NICKEL
Japanese Develop "Nickel-Less" Stainless Steel, Oct 1 p 66
Nickel Firms Exprience Equilibrium in '79, by R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 27
Nickel Growth Headed for Slowdown, Dec 3 p 80
Nickel Prices Firm After Amax Strike, Sept 17 p 75
Nickel Prices Move into State of Flux, Sept 24 p 149
Nickel Prices Remain Steady Despite Labor Woes, Nov 26 p 157
Nickel Steps Smartly into December, Dec 17 p 99
No Move Likely for Inco; Ocean Mining Looms, Oct 1 p 85
Rapidly Solidified Metals in Powder Form, Oct 15 p 79
Sudbury Facilities Meet Start-Up Schedules, July 2 p 83

NICKEL ALLOYS
Inconel and Cobalt Alloys Survice Hot Sea Duty, Sept 10 p 67

NICKEL-IRON PIG
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8

PARIS NICOLAIDES
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32

NIPPON KOKAN
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2
NKK Prys Harder into Weld Fatigue Cracks, Aug 20 p 68
NKK Uses Computer in Slab, Coil Yards, Aug 6 p MP-23
Nippon Kokan Finds Financially-Troubled Kaiser Steel an Attractive Possibility, Nov 5 p 15
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23
Japanese Develop "Nickel-Less" Stainless Steel, Oct 1 p 66
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9
U.S. Firm to Use Japanese Anneal Process, Aug 20 p 79
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

NIPSCO
Industry Not Worried Over Winter Energy, Dec 3 p 24

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Simon Strauss: Retired But Hardly Retiring, by R.J. Regan, July 16 p 34
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

NONFERROUS METALS
Gold Rush Gives Other Metals a Boost, Oct 8 p 53
Metals Head NAPM List of Commodity Increases, Oct 15 p 96
Nonferrous Scrap Review, Aug 6 p 91
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

NORTHERN AIR FREIGHT, INC.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

NORTHERN TIER PIPELINE CO.
U.S. Steel, Consortium Closer to Pipeline Contract, Dec 3 p 21

NORTHROP CORP.
Fighter Builders Vie for Big Canadian Order, Nov 12 p 20
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

NORTHWEST ENERGY CO.
U.S. Steel, Consortium Closer to Pipeline Contract, Dec 3 p 21

NORTHWESTERN STEEL AND WIRE CO.
Industry Not Worried Over Winter Energy, Dec 3 p 24

NORTON CO.
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 27
Is It Time To Take A Look At That Old Incentive Plan? by M. Marley, July 9 p 26

JANET NORWOOD
Unemployment May Start to Rise, Aug 20 p 49

O. R. NOTTELMANN
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

HENRY J. NOWAK
Depreciation Bill Reaction Divided, Sept 24 p 16
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34

NUCLEAR POWER
In Search of a Control Valve for Nuclear Environment, Sept 10 p 67
Nuclear Power Given a Loud Warning, Nov 12 p 12
Safe Containment of Nuclear Waste, Oct 15 p 79
Superconducting Coil Generates Fusion Energy Interest, Dec 3 p 62

NUCLEAR SAFETY
Safe Containment of Nuclear Waste, Oct 15 p 79

NUCOR CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

NUMERICAL CONTROL
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55
NC's Importance to Efficient Inventories, Oct 1 p 66
U.S. Losing Edge in Machine Tools, Aug 27 p 21
Westinghouse Corp. Consolidates NC Groups, Nov 19 p 11

GRANGES NYBY
Swedish Firm Develops Powder Metallurgy, Oct 1 p MP-20

NYLON
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used on Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Industry, Labor Land Blows at Safety Debate, July 9 p 17

OCEAN THERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C. T. Post, Aug 13 p 47
Test Heat Exchanger Advances Commercial OTEC, Oct 15 p 79
Test Heat Exchanger for Ocean Power Plants, Nov 12 p 64

WILLIAM T. O'DONNELL
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

OERLIKON-BUEHRLE- AG
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Oerlikon-Motch Link Opens Tool Possibilities, Sept 10 p 21

OFFICE OF COOPERATIVE TECHNOLOGY
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

FRED W. O'GREEN
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C. T. Post, Sept 3 p 28
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13

OKUMA MACHINERY WORKS LTD.
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

RONALD OLDING
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

OLDSMOBILE DIV.
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17

JOSEPH C. OLSON
Orders Pour in to Bullard Tool Firm, Sept 24 p 10

WALTER O'MALLEY
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

R. J. ONDERCIN
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

OPEC
See Also: Organizaiton of Petroleum Exporting Counties

OPPENHEIMER & CO.
Aluminum Demand Keeps Prices Up, Aug 20 p 79
Aluminum Ingot Bucks Industry Downturn, Dec 3 p 78

KURT ORBAN
Orban Says TPM Faces Abandonment, Dec 17 p 101
Steel Cartel Irrational, Orban Says, Oct 1 p 86

KURT ORBAN CO., INC.
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
Will the Real Energy Crisis Stand Up? by Gene Beaudet, July 23 p 5

ORIGA CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
Recreation Market on the Way Back, Sept 10 p 17

GLENN W. OYLER
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

P

PBI INDUSTRIES
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.
Ford Australia is Testing Composite Bumper, Sept 10 p 67
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

A. PACE
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J. V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY
Ceramic Electrodes Power Generating Plant Efficiencies, Sept 3 p 81

GORDON PALMER
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

B. K. PAREKH
Ore Benefication Study Proposed by Battelle, July 2 p MP-18
Uranium Price Boost Pushes New Ore Studies, July 9 p 51

PARK-OHIO INDUSTRIES, INC.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

GREGORY H. PARKER
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ROBERT PARKER
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.
Auto Suppliers Prepared for Sales Slump, Aug 13 p 11

JAMES S. PASSMAN
Aluminum Ingot Brightens Gloomy Order Picture, Nov 12 p 72

PATENTS
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

JOHN PAULUS
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

ROBERT B. PEABODY
Secondary Materials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91

PEABODY COAL CO.
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E. W. Bowers and G. A. Weimer, July 23 p 40

ROBERT B. PEASE
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

FRANCIS PEDERSEN
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

PELLETS
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

PELTZER & EHLERS AMERICA CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Peltzer & Ehlers Move In on U.S. Market, Nov 5 p 22

PENN MACHINE CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PENNSYLVANIA
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

PENNSYLVANIA INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PENNSYLVANIA SOUTHWEST ASSN.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

PEOPLES GAS CO.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

PERMANENT MAGNET MOTORS
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

MARK PERROTT
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PERTRON CONTROLS CORP.
Microprocessor Control Diagnoses Welder Faults, by C. T. Post, Nov 5 p 89

PETER PETKAS
Council Seeks to Reduce Coal Mining Barriers, Oct 1 p 86

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSN.
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
It Could Be Cold This Coming Winter, July 2 p 17
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13
Talking Business, July 23 p 39

DONALD L. PEYTON
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

JEROME B. PFEFFER
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

JAMES L. PFLASTERER
At Conshohocken, More Than the Name Has Changed, by J. V. Barks, July 2 p MP-10
Lukens Drops Complaint After Imports Tai Off, July 2 p 80
Pflasterer Resigns from Lukens' No. 2 Post, Nov 19 p 9

PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT ATTORNEY OFFICE
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

PHILADELPHIA GEAR CORP.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

PHILANTHROPY
Manufacturers' Gifts Keep the Pace, July 2 p 32

PHOENIX STEEL CORP.
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E. W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36
Federal Judge Delays Phoenix's Loan Request, Sept 3 p 105
Giant Japanese Steelmaker Joins Growing List of Suitors Interested in Acquiring U.S. Steel Facilities, Nov 5 p 15
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G. J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35

LARRY PICKERELL
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

J. W. PILZ
Metric Bearing Package Upgrades Auto Assembly, Operation, July 9 p 51

PINKERTON SECURITY, INC.
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

PIPE
Corrugated Steel Pipe Dons a Much Better Coat, Sept 3 p 81
Accuracy in Measuring Flow Rate in Square Ducting, Nov 5 p 95

PIPELINES
3 Oil Companies Asked to Finance Gas Pipeline, Sept 3 p 22
U.S. Steel, Consortium Closer to Pipeline Contract, Dec 3 p 21
Talking Business, Sept 10 p 35

PITNEY-BOWES, INC.
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21

PITTSBURGH
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PITTSBURGH METAL PROCESSING CO., INC.
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32

PITTSBURGH NATIONAL BANK
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PLACE MACHINE CORP.
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D. A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Plasma Arc Welding Reformer, Cracking Tubes, Dec 3 p 62

PLASTICS
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59
Fisher Body to Use Plastics in Tailgate, Dec 10 p 17

PLASTICS
Ford Motor To Use RRIM For Body Parts, Aug 6 p MP-24
More Competition For Steel In Autos, Oct 1 p MP-23
Plastics Worm Their Way Into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41
Reinforced Plastic Process Gains Momentum, Sept 3 p 81
Scrap Plastic No Longer Wasted, July 23 p 62
U.S. Steel and Texaco in Polyethylene Venture, Nov 26 p 14

PLATE MILLS
At Conshohocken, More Than the Name Has Changed, by J. V. Barks, July 2 p MP-10

PLATE, SHEET AND SHEET
Steel Summary: Shipments Continue Decline, Nov 5 p 131

PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP
U.S. Steel to Close Fairfield Plate Mill, Aug 27 p 125

PLATES
Steel Summary: Hikes Hold For Plates Shapes, Sept 10 p 81

BRYCE POE II
Air Force Gadfly Keeps Planes Up, Cost Down, by C. T. Post, July 23 p 55

POLITICAL ACTION
PACs: Staying Afloat On The Washington Scene, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

POLITICS
How to Make Politicians Happy, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 26 p 7
No Time for Rhinestone Cowboys, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 19 p 5

JOHN R. POPOVICH
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J. V. Barks, July 23 p 49

PORT AUTHORITY OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

MILTON PORTER
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

FREDERIC M. POSES
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used On Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11

VICTOR POSNER
Posner Sets Sights On UV Industries, Nov 26 p 15
Profit Pattern Was Mixed For Metals In 3rd Qtr., by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37

ELWOOD L. POTTER
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

POWDERED METALS
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competetive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
PM Qualifies for Flight Engine Hardware, Nov 5 p 95
Rapidly Solidified Metals In Powder Form, Oct 15 p 79
Swedish Firm Develops Powder Metallurgy, Oct 1 p MP-20

THOMAS POWELL
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

WILLIAM POWELL
Technology Heats Up In Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

POWER EQUIPMENT
IH Expands to Meet Outdoor Equipment Market, Oct 1 p 23

POWER SUPPLIES
Aluminum Producers Face Uncertain Power Supplies, Oct 22 p 123

POWER TRANSMISSION DISTRIBUTORS ASSN.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

PAUL R. PRATT
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP
FORMING- Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Pratt & Whitney to Build Fuel-Saving Jet Engine, Dec 10 p 17

PRECISION STEEL WAREHOUSE, INC.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

PREDICASTS, INC.
Pump Shipments to Reach $10 Billion in 1990, Dec 3 p 21

PRESSES
The 'Americanization' of Fine-Blanking, by G. A. Weimer, July 2 p 58
FORMING- Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Peltzer & Ehlers Move In On U.S. Market, Nov 5 p 22

ALLEN L. PRICE
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

PRICES
Aluminum Demand Keeps Prices Up, Aug 20 p 79
Aluminum Prices Hit Summer Slump, Aug 13 p 56
Bethlehem Sets Hikes For Several Products, Sept 3 p 99
Consumer Prices Climb, Dec 10 p 38
Copper Futures Firm; Producer Prices Climb, Nov 26 p 159
Copper Prices Adopt See-Saw Movement, Dec 17 p 99
Copper Prices Continue to Regain Strength, Nov 19 p 73
Copper Prices Maintain Zig-Zag Course, Oct 22 p 123
Copper Prices Manage Good Showing, Aug 13 p 56
Copper Prices Reach a Summer High of 90 Cts, Aug 20 p 74
Copper Prices Rebound; Shipments Dip, Nov 12 p 71
Copper Prices Retreat; Continued Demand Seen, July 9 p 63
Copper Prices Rise 11¢ to 14¢ Into December, Dec 10 p 71
Copper Prices Slip Away With Summer, Sept 17 p 78
Copper Prices Swayed by Speculative Forces, Oct 15 p 95
Copper Producers Enjoy Prices of $1 a Lb, Dec 3 p 78
Does Price Cutting Cost More Than It Saves? by J. V. Barks, Sept 3 p 40
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51
LaClede Noncompliance Worries COWPS, Aug 20 p 19
Lead Prices Slump; Shipments Sag, Sept 24 p 148
Manufacturers Miss August Price Breaks, Sept 10 p 18
Metals Head NAPM List of Commodity Increases, Oct 15 p 96
Nickel Prices Firm After Amax Strike, Sept 17 p 75
Nickel Prices Move Into State of Flux, Sept 24 p 149
Nickel Prices Remain Steady Despite Labor Woes, Nov 26 p 157
Nickel Steps Smartly Into December, Dec 17 p 99
Prices Could Worsen Slump, Sept 10 p 46
Prices Outdistance Income, Aug 13 p 38
Prices Up At 13.2 Pct Rate, Oct 15 p 56
Silver Slips a Notch As Margins Are Changed, Nov 12 p 72
Slow But Steady, July 23 p 46
Speculators Overtake Late-Month Copper Prices, Oct 8 p 53
Steel Expected to Hold Guidelines Despite TPM Hike, Dec 3 p 18
Steel Summary: Hikes Hold For Plates Shapes, Sept 10 p 81
Steel Summary: Price Weakness Appears Spotty, Aug 27 p 125
Up, Up and Away. . ., Aug 27 p 45
Uranium Price Boost Pushes New Ore Studies, July 9 p 51
U.S. Steel Revises Price Hike Schedule, July 9 p 13

MAC PRINE
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PROCESS GEAR CO.
Plastics Worm Their Way Into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41

PROCESS PLANNING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

PRODUCTION
Autos Help Buoy Output, July 2 p 45
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, by Michael Marley, Sept 17 p 43
Best Hope For the '80s - Improved Productivity, July 16 p 32
Factory Output Rebounds, July 2 p 45
Hunkering Down With Mediocrity, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 13 p 5
I Won't Settle, If You Won't, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 24 p 5
Industrial Output Slows, Dec 3 p 46
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D. A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
Production Revives, Nov 12 p 33
Productivity Loss Linked to Less Hours Worked, Aug 20 p 41
U.S. Comes Up Short In Productivity Study, Aug 6 p 21
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

PRODUCTION MACHINERY CORP.
Programmable Controller Stops Coating Guesses, July 23 p 62

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
Material Handling Delivers On Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55
PC Sales Will Climb, Modicon Exec Says, Aug 20 p 23
Programmable Controller Stops Coating Guesses, July 23 p 62

MARJORIE PROVAN
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

THOMAS PROVENCHER
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Talking Business, July 2 p 40

JOHN K. PULLEY
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51

PUMPS
Pump Shipments to Reach $10 Billion in 1990, Dec 3 p 21
R & D On Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44

PURCHASING
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put To the Test? by G. F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21
Buyers See Raw Materials Costly, Tight In Supply, July 16 p 16
Does Price Cutting Cost More Than It Saves? by J. V. Barks, Sept 3 p 40
Metals Head NAPM List of Commodity Increases, Oct 15 p 96
NAPM Report Inventories Building, Aug 13 p 14
Not Too Steep A Decline Is Seen By Purchasers, Dec 17 p 18

PURCHASING DEVELOPMENT CO.
Does Price Cutting Cost More Than It Saves? by J. V. Barks, Sept 3 p 40

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
Just How Close Is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

Q

QUALITY CONTROL
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R. R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

QUALITY CONTROL CIRCLES, INC.
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R. R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

QUANEX CORP.
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

ALLEN J. QUEENEN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 17 p 59

QUINTUS DIV.
FORMING- Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

R

RHR INSTITUTE
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

RADIATION PROCESSING
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21

J. P. RADY
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

RADYNE, INC.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

RAILROADS
Amtrak's the Latest to Go Railcar Shopping, Nov 11 p 12
Chessie, Seaboard May Abort Merger, Aug 27 p 22
Conrail Keeps Spending Money It Hasn't Made, Nov 12 p 13
Gone all Gone? Do It Yourself, Says Conrail, Aug 27 p 21

RAIL ROLLING MILLS
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

S. RAJAGOPAL
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

RAMSEY CONTROLS, INC.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

A. L. RANDAZZO
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19

RARITAN RIVER STEEL CO.
Raritan Now Shoots for December Start-Up, Nov 5 p 133
They're Rarin' to Go at Raritan River, by J.V. Barks, July 2 p MP-12

ALLAN RAYFIELD
Flywheel-Electric Bus Concept Generates Interest, Oct 8 p 44

RAYMOND CORP.
Material Handling Show Highlights Fuel Savers, Oct 1 p 21

RAYTHEON CO.
First Industrial Laser Retired to Smithsonian, Sept 24 p 9
Raytheon Acquires Beech Aircraft, Oct 15 p 19
Raytheon Buys into Home Laundry Market, Sept 10 p 25

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Recreation Market on the Way Back, Sept 10 p 17

REFRACTORY METALS
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
Strength, Stability Seen in Refractory Metal Glasses, Oct 8 p 44
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

REGULATORY COUNCIL
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33

REINFORCED REACTION INJECTED MOLDED URETHANE
Ford Motor to use RRIM for Body Parts, Aug 6 p MP-24

RELIANCE ELECTRIC CO.
Exxon Holding Off on Reliance Bid, Sept 17 p 18
Exxon, Reliance in Legal Net, Sept 3 p 22

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C.T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

RELOCATIONS (STEEL INDUSTRY)
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36

RICHARD REMMING
Shipments Continue Despite Trucker Strike, July 9 p 15

RENAULT CORP.
A.C. Renault Continue Joint Venture Talks, Sept 10 p 18

REPAIRS
GE Continues to Expand Industrial Repair Business, Dec 3 p MP-25

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65
Republic Steel Builds Two Electric Furnaces, Dec 3 p MP-28
Republic Steel Offers Machineable Steel Bars, Nov 5 p MP-43
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65
Researchers Take Stand on Federal Regulations, Sept 10 p 23
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE, INC.
'Think Tanks' Optimistic on Synfuel Potential, Sept 17 p 18

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Retail Sales Brighten, Aug 27 p 45
Retail Sales Tumble, Nov 26 p 40
Retail Sales Up, Sept 24 p 34
Sales Continue Slide, July 23 p 46

REXNORD INC.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
FTC Action Causing Concern in Business, July 23 p 17
Talking Business, July 2 p 40

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Aluminum Shipments Gain; Orders Slow, Aug 6 p 97
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 36
Aluminum Ingot Remains a 'Hot Item' in Recession, Oct 22 p 121
Aluminum Producers Running Ahead of '74, July 2 p 81
Aluminum Shipments Gain; Orders Slow, Aug 6 p 97
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plant Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Reynolds Hikes Price on Aluminum Ingot, July 9 p 63
Reynolds Metals Plans Aluminum Recovery Plant, Sept 10 p 82
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35

RHODE ISLAND
GE Ponders Move from R.I. to Mexico, Sept 17 p 15

ABRAHAM RIBICOFF
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33
Senate Stymies the Trade Bill, July 23 p 13
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

JOHN J. RICCARDO
Aid to Chrysler May be Too Late, Aug 13 p 12
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36

ROBERT RICHARDS
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

DONALD W. RIEGLE
Industry, Union Reacts to Plant Closing Bills, Sept 10 p 15

WAYNE S. RIEKER
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, by R.R. Irving, Aug 20 p 64

RIGID MACHINE TOOL, INC.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

RIGS
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13

WILLIAM O. RILEY
Canadians Make Bid for Atlantic Steel, Aug 6 p 25

PIERRE A. RINFRET
Industry Not Worried Over Winter Energy, Dec 3 p 24

RING MILLS
Standard Steel Wedded to its New Ring Mill, by Michael Marley, Aug 6 p MP-20

WILLIAM RITTER
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46

JERRY RIVARD
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75

F. J. RIZZO
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

C. A. ROBERTS CO.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

CLYDE ROBERTS
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

GEORGE A. ROBERTS
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

JOHN H. ROBERTS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

MARKLEY ROBERTS
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

ROBERTSFORS LABORATORY
Safe Containment of Nuclear Waste, Oct 15 p 79

THOMAS L. ROBINSON
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

DAN ROBLIN, JR.
Heat's On Again at Old Roebling Mill, Dec 3 p 80
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

ROBLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

ROBOTS
IH Says 'Can Do' in Truck-Cab Welding, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 26 p 37

ROCKETDYNE DIV.
R & D on Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44

ROCKFORD PRODUCTS CORP.
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

ROCKOR INC.
Healthy Can Markets Mean New Price Hikes, Oct 8 p 51

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Auto Suppliers Won't Cut Their Capital Spending, Nov 5 p 22
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, by Michael Marley, Sept 17 p 43
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51
Fighter Plane of the '90s Makes First Free Flight, Aug 6 p 25
Forming—Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
R & D on Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44
Talking Business, Sept 24 p 31
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D.A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

LARRY RODBERG, SR.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

ROD MILLS
They're Rarin' to go At Raritan River, by J.V. Barks, July 2 p MP-12

D. M. RODERICK
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Roderick Pushes for Depreciation Reform, Nov 5 p 22
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19
U.S. Steel Appears Headed for Changes, Nov 12 p 71
U.S. Steel Has Van Full of Dumping Charges, Dec 17 p 13
U.S. Steel is Hesitant After Conneaut Approval, July 2 p 11
U.S. Steel and Texaco in Polyethylene Venture, Nov 26 p 14
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat: Says Timing Not a Factor, by G.J. McManus, Dec 10 p 35
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

JOHN A. ROEBLING STEEL CORP.
Heat's On Again at Old Roebling Mill, Dec 3 p 80

PAUL R. ROEDEL
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-12

WILLIAM R. ROESCH
U.S. Steel Has Van Full of Dumping Charges, Dec 17 p 13

AMIRAM ROFFMAN
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G. J.McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

JAMES ROGERS
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.
Boeing Releases Subcontracts for 757, Dec 17 p 17

JAMES H. ROKEL
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

ROLLING
Bar Processing Finds Hot-Rolled Bar Savings, Dec 3 p MP-28

ROLLS ROYCE LTD.
Rolls Search Committee Decides on Miami, Nov 19 p 12
The Plot Thickens in Rolls Mystery, Aug 20 p 25

ROBERT E. ROSELIP
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

LAURENCE M. ROSENBERG
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ARNE ROSENQUIST
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

DAN ROSSER
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

WILLIAM ROTH
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

L. F. ROTHSCHILD
Aluminum Producers Pour at Record Rate, Sept 3 p 101

LOUIS RUBIN
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51

RONALD R. RUMBAUGH
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36

C. K. RUSSELL
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

J. D. RUTHERFORD
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

RYAN HOMES, INC.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

JOHN K. RYE
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 5 p 83

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p a-1
Ryerson Announces $40-Million Expansion, Aug 27 p 25

S

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
Talking Business, Aug 27 p 63

SPS TECHNOLOGIES
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

SRI INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 27

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
St. Joe to Close Pa. Zinc Smelter, Dec 10 p 62

BENNETT SACK
Penn's Southwest: a Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

SAFETY
Industry, Labor Land Blows At Safety Debate, July 9 p 17
NY Wonders If It's Safe to Ride Subways, Aug 13 p 13
Safe Containment of Nuclear Waste, Oct 15 p 79

JACK SAGUE
Remanufacturing Bearings Cuts Cost Loads, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 13 p 45

SALA MAGNETICS, INC.
Ore Benefication Study Proposed by Battele, July 2 p MP-18

SALARIES
Executive Bonuses Gaining Popularity, July 9 p 25
A Lot of Lagging, July 9 p 42
Metals and Metalworking Rank Well in Exec Comp, Dec 3 p 37

SALEM CORP.
Penn's Southwest: a Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PAT SALISBURY
Stress Test for Space Age Fabric, Dec 3 p 62

W. J. SALLANS
Oil, Gas Equipment to Boom in '80s, Oct 8 p 13

RICHARD M. SALLOT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51

SALOMON BROS.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

JERRY SAMSTAD
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43

GENE SANDERS
Years of Aggressive Growth Ahead at GE, Sept 10 p 17

SANDVIK, INC.
Steel Strip Line Controls Hardness Consistency, Oct 1 p 66

SARGENT ELECTRIC CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

PAUL SARNOFF
Gold Rush Gives Other Metals a Boost, Oct 8 p 53

W. T. SAUNDERS
National Cuts Down Can Weight with Tin, July 16 p 61

JOSEPH SCALISE
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Hints at Plant Shutdown, Dec 17 p 101

JOHANNES P. SCHADE
Nickel Growth Headed for Slowdown, Dec 3 p 80

K. L. SCHAUFELBERGER
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

J. G. SCHERER
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

ROBERT SCHERER
Georgia: The Empire State of the South, Oct 22 p A-1

SCHIESS AG
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

SCHIESS-FRORIEP CORP.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

E. C. SCHINDLER
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

HELMUT SCHMIDT
West Germany to Boost Coal Output, Schmidt Says, July 16 p 16

RICHARD F. SCHUBERT
Industry, Labor Land Blows at Safety Debate, July 9 p 17
Industry Needs 10-5-3, Tool Builders are Told, Nov 26 p 14

E. Z. SCHUMAN
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65
President Plans Research in Generic Technology, Nov 12 p 13

SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES, INC.
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59

SCIENTISTS
Talking Technology, July 23 p 59

WALTER SCOTT
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J. V. Barks and K. W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

SCRAP
AISI Again Asks U.S. to Monitor Scrap Exports, Sept 24 p 148
Scrap Costs, Mill Start Dent Lukens Profits, July 16 p 13
Scrap Plastic No Longer Wasted, July 23 p 62
Secondary Materials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91

SCREW MACHINES
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

KEITH SCRUTTON
Absenteeism: Is It More Than Just a Day Off? by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32

SEABOARD COAST LINE INDUSTRIES INC.
Chessie, Seaboard May Abort Merger, Aug 27 p 22

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
A Reply to an Unknown Writer, by Gene Beaudet, July 16 p 5

D. A. SEIFERT
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

TITO T. SERAFINI
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56

SELF SERVICE
Do-It-Yourself Tools Buck the Trend, Aug 27 p 27

SEMICONDUCTORS
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

SERVICE CENTERS
Gas Squeeze Pinches Service Centers, July 16 p 57
Ryerson Announces $40-Million Expansion, Aug 27 p 25
Service Centers Feel Economic Slowdown, Oct 15 p 97
Service Center Shipments Lose Some Ground, Dec 10 p 71
Service Centers See Early Summer Slump, Aug 27 p 127
Welch Files Bright Service Center Report, Nov 19 p 73
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C. T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

ALAN SHAFFER
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

SHAPES AND FORMS
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

SHARON STEEL CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

JAMES F. SHEERIN
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

PAUL SHEFSIEK
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

MARK SHEPHERD, JR.
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21

W. J. SHIELDS
Raritan Now Shoots for December Start-Up, Nov 5 p 133
They're Rarin' to Go at Raritan River, by J.V. Barks, July 2 p MP-12

THOMAS P. SHIFO
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

RICHARD SHINE
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, by J.V. Barks, Oct 22 p 54

SHIPBUILDING
Bethlehem Lands Contract for Oil-Carrying Barges, Nov 5 p 27
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

GEORGE SHIPMAN
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

DONALD G. SHIVELY
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D.A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

SHOT PEENING
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

FORREST N. SHUMWAY
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

SIDOR
See CVG Siderugica Del Orinico

DAVID SIGMAN
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

SIGNAL COMPANIES
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

SILAG, INC.
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51

WILLIAM L. SILBER
Cash Famine Puts Vice on Credit Managers, Nov 19 p 31

SILVER
Silver Consumption, Inventories Boosted, July 2 p 83
Silver Defies Forecasts, Nears $10 Per Oz Mark, Sept 10 p 85
Silver Slips a Notch as Margins are Changed, Nov 12 p 72

SILVER USERS ASSN.
Silver Consumption, Inventories Boosted, July 2 p 83
Silver Defies Forecasts, Nears $10 Per Oz Mark, Sept 10 p 85

MICHAEL SIMMONS
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

R. P. SIMMONS
A-L is Really Turned On by Induction Melting, by G.J. McManus, Nov 5 p MP-21

PARAMJIT SINGH
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

HENRY E. SINGLETON
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

SINTER
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

FLORENCE R. SKELLY
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

JAMES SKINNER
Talking Business, Aug 17 p 63

C.C. SKLAVANITIS
Chicago, Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

SLABS
NKK Uses Computer in Slab, Coil Yards, Aug 6 p MP-23

COURTENAY SLATER
Autos Pull Down Stats, Aug 13 p 38
Manufactured Goods Boost Trade Balance, Aug 13 p 14
Slowdown is Moderate, Sept 17 p 53
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G. F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39

R. J. SLATER
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35

SMALL BUSINESS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55

SMALLER MANUFACTURERS COUNCIL OF PITTSBURGH
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept p A-1

SMELTING
Alcoa Considers Building Smelter in Kentucky, Nov 19 p 71
Secondary Materials Review — Ferrous Scrap Eased Off in Second Quarter, Aug 6 p 91
St. Joe to Close Pa. Zinc Smelter, Dec 10 p 62

A. O. SMITH CORP.
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

A. W. SMITH
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

A.O. SMITH CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

CRAIG R. SMITH
Warner and Swasey Takeover Stymied, Nov 5 p 19

DONALD N. SMITH
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

GEORGE E. SMITH
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C.T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

KIM SMITH
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32

M. O. SMITH
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23

MICHAEL SMITH
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

R. A. SMITH
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

THOMAS SMITH
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
First Industrial Laser Retired to Smithsonian, Sept 24 p 9

W. J. SMOTHERS
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP.
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

J. EDWARD SNYDER III
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47

JOSEPH C. SNYDER
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

SOCIETE D'ETUDES CENTRIFUGATION
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

SOCIETE METALLURGIQUE LE NICKEL
Nickel Steps Smartly into December, Dec 17 p 99

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MATERIAL & PROCESS ENGINEERING
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C.T. Post, Oct 15 p 71

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ENGINEERS
Magnesium Narrows Ratio with Aluminum, Oct 22 p 124

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45
New England Tool Show Declared a Success, Oct 8 p 19

SOLAR TURBINES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

ANTHONY M. SOLOMON
Steel Expected to Hold Guidelines Despite TPM Hike, Dec 3 p 18

ALBERT SOMMERS
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

SOUR GAS
Sour Gas Study Starts, Dec 10 p 54

SOUTH BEND LATHE
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

SOUTHEAST ASIA
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

SPACECRAFT
Manned Maneuvering Unit Development Spins Faster, Dec 10 p 54
The Skylab Has Fallen, The Skylab Has Fallen, July 23 p 21

SPACE PROCESSING
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C.T. Post, Oct 15 p 71

KELVIN D. SPAIN
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

GEORGE SPALDING
Magnesium Narrows Ratio with Aluminum, Oct 22 p 124

SPARE PARTS
GM Again Considers Aluminum Parts Plant, Aug 20 p 25

SPARK EROSION
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 5 p 75

SPECIALTY STEEL
Energy Crunch Seen Strengthening Specialty, Dec 3 p 80
Steel Summary: Demand for Specialty Drops, July 16 p 57
Steel Summary: Demand is Strong for Specialty, Oct 15 p 95

STEWART R. SPECTOR
Aluminum Demand Keeps Prices Up, Aug 20 p 79
Aluminum Ingot Bucks Industry Downturn, Dec 3 p 78

E.B. SPEER
Edgar Speer, 63, Former U.S. Steel Chairman, Dies, Oct 22 p 11

HAROLD SPERLICH
Chrysler Bares Product Plans, Oct 15 p 19

SPERRY RAND CORP.
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

SPERRY UNIVAC CORP.
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, by A.M. Greene, July 16 p 43
Minicomputers Meet Broader Market Needs, Sept 10 p 25
Univac is Dedicated to Manufacturing Management, Oct 22 p 15

BERYL SPRINKEL
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

ROBERT L. SPROAT
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

SPUTTERCOATINGS
Sputtercoating System Models Cost-Effectiveness, Dec 10 p 54

SQUEEZE CASTINGS
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

FRANK P. STAFFORD
Productivity Loss Linked to Less Hours Worked, Aug 20 p 41

STAINLESS SALES CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

STAINLESS STEEL
Japanese Develop "Nickel-Less" Stainless Steel, Oct 1 p 66
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8
Steel Summary: Demand is Strong for Specialty, Oct 15 p 95

STAMPINGS
FORMING — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al, Nov 19 p 53
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Stampable Nylon Sheet Used on Auto Part, Nov 19 p 11
Stamper Orders, Backlog Still High, Oct 1 p 21
Stamping Orders, Shipments Drop Slightly, July 2 p 21
Stampings Reach All-Time High, Aug 13 p 13
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

STANDARD OIL CO. OF INDIANA
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

STANDARD OIL CO. OF OHIO
Synfuel Goal Unrealistic, Sohio Executive Claims, Aug 20 p 23
3 Oil Companies Asked to Finance Gas Pipeline, Sept 3 p 22

STANDARDS
Survey Pinpoints Metric Usage in Manufacturing, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 10 p 53
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 20 p 59

STANDARD STEEL CO.
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45
Standard Steel Wedded to Its New Ring Mill, by Michael Marley, Aug 6 p MP-20

STATE GOVERNMENT
Is Your Company Moving in the Right Direction? by K.W. Bennett, Oct 8 p 24

STEEL
Bethlehem Sets Hikes for Several Products, Sept 3 p 99
British Don't Plan More Steel Exports to U.S., Nov 12 p 73
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-12
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Giant Japanese Steelmaker Joins Growing List of Suitors Interested in Acquiring U.S. Steel Facilities, Nov 5 p 15
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Per Cent Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3
Japanese Steel Film Making Rounds in U.S., July 9 p 16
Kobe Steel to Build Steel Plant in Hungary, Oct 1 p MP-20
More Competition for Steel in Autos, Oct 1 p MP-23
Nippon Kokan Finds Financially-Troubled Kaiser Steel an Attractive Possibility, Nov 5 p 15
No Dramatic Change Seen by Auto Suppliers, Dec 3 p 18
Orban Says TPM Faces Abandonment, Dec 17 p 101
Service Centers Feel Economic Slowdown, Oct 15 p 97
Service Center Shipments Lose Some Ground, Dec 10 p 71
Service Centers See Early Summer Slump, Aug 27 p 127
Steel Castings Benefiting from Alloy Development, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 86
Steel Expected to Hold Guidelines Despite TPM Hike, Dec 3 p 18
Steel Shipments: October Sees Shipment Gain, Nov 26 p 157
Steel Shipments Post Good First Half Showing, Sept 10 p 87
Steel Summary: Capacity Continues to Diminish, Dec 10 p 62
Steel Summary: Decline Forecast for Shipments, Sept 24 p 147
Steel Summary: Demand Has Bottomed Out, Oct 1 p 84
Steel Summary: Imports Follow Downtrend, Sept 3 p 99
Steel Summary: Order Dip Appears Cyclical, July 23 p 77
Steel Summary: Orders Continue to Weaken, Aug 6 p 97
Steel Summary: Worry Grows About Backlogs, Oct 22 p 121
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17
U.S. Steel Has Van Full of Dumping Charges, Dec 17 p 13
U.S. Steel Revises Price Hike Schedule, July 9 p 13
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-31
Welch Files Bright Service Center Report, Nov 19 p 73
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2

STEEL CO. OF CANADA LTD.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

JOHN S. STEEL
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37

STEEL INDUSTRY
Armco's Verity Prescribes Export Growth, Nov 5 p 134
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
'Grave Concern' Voiced Over U.S. Steel Closings, Dec 10 p 13
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
Industry, Labor Land Blows At Safety Debate, July 9 p 17
Industry Objects to Exim Steel Loans, Sept 24 p 9
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Roderick Pushes for Depreciation Reform, Nov 5 p 22
Steel Cartel Warning Irrational, Orban Says, Oct 1 p 86
Steel Expected to Hold Guidelines Despite TPM Hike, Dec 3 p 18
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Steel Labor Will Stress Inflation Protection, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R.E. Harvey, Sept p 26
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35
Steel Summary: Capacity Continues to Diminish, Dec 10 p 62
Steel Summary: Captial Spending Eases Decline, Sept 17 p 75
Steel Summary: Decline Forecast for Shipments, Sept 24 p 147
Steel Summary: Demand Bottoms Out, Dec 3 p 78
Steel Summary: Demand Levels Off, Nov 19 p 71
Steel Summary: Demand Soundness to Be Tested, July 2 p 80
Steel Summary: Gas Shortage Brings Worries, July 9 p 61
Steel Summary: Hikes Hold for Plates Shapes, Sept 10 p 81
Steel Summary: Import Share Seen Rising, Nov 12 p 71
Steel Summary: Mills are Living Off Backlogs, Aug 13 p 56
Steel Summary: Order Dip Appears Cyclical, July 23 p 77
Steel Summary: Orders Continue to Weaken, Aug 6 p 97
Steel Summary: Orders Rebound; Caution Lingers, Oct 8 p 51
Steel Summary: Outlook on Quotas Reviewed, Dec 17 p 99
Steel Summary: Price Weakness Appears Spotty, Aug 27 p 125
Steel Summary: Shipments Continue Decline, Nov 5 p 131
Steel Summary: Slide in Shipping Due, Aug 20 p 74
Steel Summary: Worry Grows About Backlogs, oct 22 p 121
Steel Talks Draw Near with Wages Top Priority, by G.J. McManus, Oct 8 p 30
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17
Talking Business, Aug 13 p 26
Treasury Shortens Depreciation Period for Steel, Sept 3 p 17
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-17
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat; Says Timing Not a Factor, by G.J. McManus, Dec 10 p 35
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-31
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-2

STEELMAKING
Bethlehem to Recharge Johnstown Plant, July 9 p 61
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts a Drive to Increase Its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Integrated Steelmaking Method Developed, Aug 6 p MP-23
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

STEEL MILLS
At Conshohocken, More than the Name Has Changed, by J.V. Barks, July 2 p MP-10
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
Forge Plant, Steel Mill Communication Urged, Aug 13 p 12
Heat's On Again at Old Roebling Mill, Dec 3 p 80
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Raritan Now Shoots for December Start-Up, Nov 5 p 133
Scrap Costs, Mill Start Dent Lukens Profits, July 16 p 13
They're Rarin' to Go at Raritan River, by J.V. Barks, July 2 p MP-12
U.S. Steel is Hesitant After Conneaut Approval, July 2 p 11
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat; Says Timing Not a Factor, by G.J. McManus, Dec 10 p 35
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Hints at Plant Shutdown, Dec 17 p 101

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Service Center Shipments Lose Some Ground, Dec 10 p 71
Service Centers Feel Economic Slowdown, Oct 15 p 97
Service Centers See Early Summer Slump, Aug 27 p 127
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p MP-29
Welch Files Bright Service Center Report, Nov 19 p 73
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C.T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

JOHN STEHERA
Absenteeism: Is It More than Just a Day Off? by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32

LYMAN K. STEIL
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey Oct 15 p 45

ROBERT STERN
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

ROBERT H. STERNE, JR.
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A.M. Greene, and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

ADLAI STEVENSON III
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46

RICHARD STEWART
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26

DONALD E. STINGEL
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23

GEORGE A. STINSON
National Steel Plans Capital Improvements, Nov 5 p MP-43

C. R. STONER
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43

ROBERT D. STOUT
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

STRATEGIC PLANNING INSTITUTE
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 27

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Lack of Non-Fuel Minerals Policy Decried by Strauss, Oct 1 p 84
Simon Strauss: Retired But Hardly Retiring, by R.J. Regan, July 16 p 34

STRESS CORROSION
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23

STRESSES (PSYCHOLOGY)
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! by J.D. Baxter, Dec 10 p 23

STRIP STEEL LINES
Steel Strip Line Controls Hardness Consistency, Oct 1 p 66

STRIPPIT DIV.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

STRUCTURAL STEEL
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

STRUCTURES
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 17 p 55

R. P. STUPP
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

STUPP BROS. BRIDGE AND IRON CO.
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

D. E. STUTZ
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 1 p 59

SUMITOMO MACHINERY CORP OF AMERICA
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-17

SUMITOMO OF JAPAN
FORMING— Metalworking's Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

SUNDSTRAND CORP.
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J. D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49

SUPPERALLOYS
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

SUPERCONDUCTING COILS
Superconducting Coil Generates Fusion Energy Interest, Dec 3 p 62

WILLIAM L. SWAGER
U.S. Materials Policy Blamed for Shortages, Aug 27 p 127

RICHARD A. SWALIN
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

JOHN E. SWANSON
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

SWEDEN
Swedish Firm Develops Powder Metallurgy, Oct 1 p MP-20

SYNTHETIC FUELS
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Carter, Congress Turn to Synthetic Fuels, July 16 p 13
Conservation Bill Advances in Senate, Nov 5 p 25
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, July 23 p 40
Senate Committee Okays Synfuel Assistance, Oct 22 p 21
Synfuel Goal Unrealistic, Sohio Executive Claims, Aug 20 p 23
'Think Tanks' Optimistic on Synfuel Potential, Sept 17 p 18

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

ROBERT L. SZABO
Microprocessor Control Diagnoses Welder Faults, by C.T. Post, Nov 5 p 89

T

TRW INC.
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Exhaust Emissions, by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47
TRW Tests Way to 'Mine' Hard-to-Reach Coal, Dec 10 p 18

TAIWAN
Illinois Woos China, Dravo Courts Taiwan, July 16 p 19

R. J. TALLEY
Money Games Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

TALLEY INDUSTRIES, INC.
Georgia: The Empire State of the South, Oct 22 p A-1

SABURO TANABE
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

G. J. TANKERSLEY
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

FRED TATUM
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138

TAXES
Caterpillar Reacts to Illinois Tax Load, July 16 p 11
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Depreciation Bill Reaction Divided, Sept 24 p 16
Depreciation the Key to Late-80s Tool Success, Oct 8 p 13
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' as a Sure Thing, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 8 p 34
Is Your Company Moving in the Right Direction? by K.W. Bennett, Oct 8 p 24
Talking Technology, Nov 5 p 87
Ullman Endorses VAT Cites Advantage, Oct 1 p 23

TAYLOR-WINFIELD CORP.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

KURT O. TECH
Depreciation the Key to Late-80s Tool Success, Oct 8 p 13
Technology is Ready for Flexible Manufacturing, by D.A. Arnesen, Oct 8 p 36

TECHNOLOGY
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competetive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Hotter and Faster Means Advanced Technology, Aug 6 p MP-13
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
President Plans Research in Generic Technology, Nov 12 p 13
Talking Technology, July 23 p 59
Talking Technology, Nov 26 p 144
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

TEKTRONIX, INC.
Why It Makes Sense to By a CAD/CAM System, by A.M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

TELEDYNE, INC.
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

TELEVISION
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51

GEORGE TERBORGH
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

TEXACO INC.
U.S. Steel and Texaco in Polyethylene Venture, Nov 26 p 14

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
'Computer Revolution' to Get Even Stronger, Oct 15 p 21

TEXTILES
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

THERMO ELECTRON CORP.
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 38
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? by Michael Marley, Dec 3 p 32

DICK THEURER
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49

R. DAVID THOMAS, JR.
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competetive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

W. BRUCE THOMAS
Economic Hurt— No Help is Federal Spending Result, Aug 27 p 39

DUDLEY G. THOMSON
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

THOMSON INDUSTRIES INC.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

PAUL THORNBRUGH
Pacs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

CHARLES B. THORNTON
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, by C.T. Post, Sept 3 p 28

TIMKEN CO.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29
Metric Bearing Package Upgrades Auto Assembly, Operations, July 9 p 51
Toot Succeeds Markley as Timken President, Oct 22 p 11

J. THOMAS TIMMINS
Magnesium Production Climbs 6 Pct, Aug 6 p 99

TIN
Kaiser Ups Tin Mill Products, 7.4 Pct, Aug 27 p 19
National Cuts Down Can Weight with Tin, July 16 p 61

TITANIUM
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
Will Titanium Tie Down Aerospace? Sept 3 p 17

TITANIUM METAL CORP. OF AMERICA
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

MICHAEL E. TOBIN
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

TOCCO DIV.
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55

TODD SHIPYARDS
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, by E.W. Bowers and G.A. Weimer, Sept 3 p 36

TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49

TOOL STEEL
New Process Gives H.S.S. Firmer Hold on Inserts Market, Aug 13 p 51

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT
Do-It-Yourself Tools Buck the Trend, Aug 27 p 27

JOSEPH F. TOOT, JR.
Toot Succeeds Markley as Timken President, Oct 22 p 11

THEODORE TORDA
Consumer Prices Climb, Dec 10 p 38
Leading Indicators Fall, Dec 17 p 41
New Orders Dive, Dec 10 p 38
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G.F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39

TORRINGTON INC.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49
Finance Execs in Demand; Foreign Execs Paid Well, July 23 p 35

TOWNSEND DIV.
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

TOYO KOGYO
Ford Furthers Auto Internationalization, July 23 p 11

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

TRAINING PROGRAMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37

TRANSFER MACHNE TOOLS
Bendix Unveils New Modeling Capability, Nov 5 p 27

TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
FTC Points Finger at GE Transmissions, Sept 17 p 20

TRANSPORTATION
Monorail System Isn't Mickey Mouse Operation, Aug 13 p 51

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

DONALD H. TRAUTLINE
Talking Business, Aug 13 p 26

E. A. TREICHEL
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

THOMAS TRENASTY
PC Sales Will Climb, Modicon Exec Says, Aug 20 p 23

TRIGGER PRICES
Lukens Drops Complaint After Imports Tail Off, July 2 p 80
Orban Says TPM Faces Abandonment, Dec 17 p 101
Steel Expected to Hold Guidelines Despite TPM Hike, Dec 3 p 18
Steel Summary: Imports Follow Downtrend, Sept 3 p 99
Steel Summary: Outlook on Quotas Reviewed, Dec 17 p 99
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19

K. C. TRIPATHI
Lubricants Take the Work Out of Metalworking, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 12 p 48

TRUCKING INDUSTRY
Carter Fires Away at Truck Regulation, July 2 p 19
Firms Fear the Worst as Truckers Strike, July 2 p 11
Shipments Continue Despite Trucker Srike, July 9 p 15

ROBERT TRUITT
Power Bill Too High? Why Not Make Your Own? Oct 22 p 17

TUBING
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p MP-2

THOMAS TUCKER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51

J. M. TULL METALS CO.
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C.T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

TURBINES
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

CHARLES D. TURK
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 27

TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO.
Monorail System Isn't Mickey Mouse Operation, Aug 13 p 51

TURNING MACHINES
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Orders Pour in to Bullard Tool Firm, Sept 24 p 10

WOLFGANG TWARDZICK
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

THOMAS TYRELL
Raritan Now Shoots for December Start-Up, Nov 5 p 133

E. F. TYSON
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

U

USI-CLEARING
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

U. S. S. R.
Talking Technology, Nov 26 p 144

UV INDUSTRIES, INC.
Posner Sets Sights on UV Industries, Nov 26 p 15

U. S. AIR FORCE AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIV.
Air Force Inventor Ups Mileage 20 Pct, July 23 p 62

U. S. AIR FORCE FLIGHT DYNAMICS LABORATORY
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R.R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131

U. S. AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
Air Force Gadfly Keeps Planes Up, Costs Down, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 55

U. S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57
PM Qualifies for Flight Engine Hardware, Nov 5 p 95

U. S. ARMY AVIATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Up, Up and Away..., Aug 27 p 45
U.S. Comes Up Short in Productivity Study, Aug 6 p 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Again, Autos Slow Figure, Oct 8 p 33
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? by G.F. Cummings, Sept 24 p 21
At Last, Joblessness Up, Nov 19 p 40
Autos Hurting Again, Sept 3 p 35
Autos Pull Down Stats, Aug 13 p 38
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41
Commerce Aims at Loan for Youngstown Works, Dec 17 p 17
Consumer Prices Climb, Dec 10 p 38
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
Durable Goods Rebound, Oct 15 p 56
Durables Orders Gain, Nov 12 p 33
Exports Help Lower U.S. Trade Deficit, Dec 10 p 17
'High-Profile' Businessman Sought for Commerce Head, Oct 15 p 23
Income Keeps Growing, Dec 3 p 46
Indicators Warning a Slump is Due, Aug 20 p 49
Inventories Climb, Oct 8 p 33
Inventories Remain Lean, Dec 10 p 38
Jobless Rate Climbs, Sept 24 p 34
Leading Indicators Fall, Dec 17 p 41
Leading Indicators Rise, Nov 19 p 40
Little Room for Hope, July 9 p 42
A Lot of Lagging, July 9 p 42
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 27 p 46
Manufactured Goods Boost Trade Balance, Aug 13 p 14
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
New Orders Dive, Dec 10 p 38
Prices Could Worsen Slump, Sept 10 p 46
Production Revives, Nov 12 p 33
Retail Sales Brighten, Aug 27 p 45
Retail Sales Up, Sept 24 p 34
Sales Continue Slide, July 23 p 46
Sept. Trade Gap Dampens Commerce's Optimism, Nov 12 p 13
Slowdown is Moderate, Sept 17 p 53
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, by G.F. Cummings, Sept 10 p 39
Trade Deficit Widens: Import Surge Blamed, July 9 p 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 42

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Ceramic Electrodes Power Generating Plant Efficiencies, Sept 3 p 81
Freeing Coals' Gas Builds Energy Supply, Aug 13 p 51
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
R & D on Modular Pump Aids Coal Liquefaction, Oct 8 p 44
Superconducting Coil Generates Fusion Energy Interest, Dec 3 p 62
Test Heat Exchanger Advances Commercial OTEC, Oct 15 p 79
Will the Real Energy Crisis Stand Up? by Gene Beaudet, July 23 p 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, by J.V. Barks, Oct 22 p 54
Justice Upholds Suit Against Cross & Decker, Oct 8 p 13
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Prices Up at 13.2 Pct Rate, Oct 15 p 56
Unemployment May Start to Rise, Aug 20 p 49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, by K.R. Moldt, Oct 15 p 52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Chrysler A 'Unique Situation', Miller Nov 5 p 17
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Miller Sets Guidelines for Loan to Chrysler, Aug 20 p 21
Retail Sales Tumble, Nov 26 p 40
Steel Expected to Hold Guidelines Despite TPM Hike, Dec 3 p 18
Treasury Shortens Depreciation for Steel, Sept 3 p 17
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19

U. S. INDUSTRIES, INC.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

U. S. INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

U. S. NAVAL MATERIEL COMMAND
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

U. S. NAVAL SURFACE WEAPONS CENTER
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C.T. Post, July 2 p 51

U. S. PATENT OFFICE
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? by Michael Marley, Oct 15 p 65

U. S. STEEL CORP.
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34
Economic Hurt— No Help is Federal Spending Result, Aug 27 p 39
Edgar Speer, 63, Former U.S. Steel Chairman, Dies, Oct 22 p 11
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45
'Grave Concern' Voiced Over U.S. Steel Closing, Dec 10 p 13
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G.J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 19 p 37
Roderick Pushes for Depreciation Reform, Nov 5 p 22
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Steel Labor Will Stress Inflation Protection, Dec 17 p 13
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride through 2nd Qtr., by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 13 p 35
Steel Summary: Capacity Continues to Diminish, Dec 10 p 62
Steel Summary: Outlook on Quotas Reviewed, Dec 17 p 99
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7
Triggers Inflict Wounds Even When Blank, Aug 27 p 19
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
U.S. Steel Appears Headed for Changes, Nov 12 p 71
U.S. Steel, Consortium Closer to Pipeline Contract, Dec 3 p 21
U.S. Steel Disputes EPA on Fairless Works Matter, Oct 22 p 11
U.S. Steel Has Van Full of Dumping Charges, Dec 17 p 13
U.S. Steel is Hesitant After Conneaut Approval, July 2 p 11
U.S. Steel May Close Three Fabricating Plants, Nov 19 p 73
U.S. Steel Revises Price Hike Schedule, July 9 p 13
U.S. Steel to Close Fairfield Plate Mill, Aug 27 p 125
U.S. Steel and Texaco in Polyethlene Venture, Nov 26 p 14
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat: Says Timing Not a Factor, by G. J. McManus, Dec 10 p 35
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

AL ULLMAN
Ullman Endorses VAT Cites Advantage, Oct 1 p 23
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

UNDERSEA MINING
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47
No Move Likely for Inco; Ocean Mining Looms, Oct 1 p 85
Talking Technology, Oct 1 p 61

UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C.T. Post, Aug 13 p 47

UNIMATION, INC.
IH Says 'Can Do' in Truck-Cab Welding, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 26 p 37
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22

UNIMAX SYSTEM
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts a Drive to Increase Its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 17 p 37
Union Carbide Eyes Sale of Chemical Unit, Nov 12 p 17

UNION DRAWN STEEL DIV.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Copper Prices Rise 11¢ to 14¢ into December, Dec 10 p 71

UNITED AIRLINES
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J.V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Auto Workers Want Slice of GM Profit Pie, Aug 6 p 25
Chrysler Looks to Canada for Financial Aid, Dec 17 p 15
Codetermination Hits U.S.; Frazer on Chrysler Board, Nov 5 p 17
Construction Firms Face Labor Unrest, Nov 5 p 25
GM and the UAW Down to Nitty-Gritty, Sept 10 p 15
GM, UAW Set the Pace without a Strike, Sept 24 p 9
Joint Absentee Panel Looks to Next Talks, Sept 17 p 18
Kahn Says he Doesn't Oppose Chrysler Aid, Nov 26 p 13
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, by D.A. Arnesen, Nov 26 p 22
Miller Sets Guidelines for Loan to Chrysler, Aug 20 p 21
Senate Banking Panel Maps New Chrysler Plan, Dec 10 p 15
UAW Agreement Means Well-Paid Labor, Oct 1 p 15
UAW Cries for 'Inflation Security', Aug 6 p 19
UAW—Industry Talks Open with Level Heads, by D.A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26
UAW Settles at Ford, But Not Deere, Caterpillar, Oct 15 p 17
UAW Strike Target to be Named, Aug 27 p 19
UAW Wants U.S. to Aid Chrysler Corp., Aug 6 p 19

UNITED COMPUTING CORP.
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, by A.M. Greene, Sept 3 p 67

UNITED KINGDOM
British Don't Plan More Steel Exports to U.S., Nov 12 p 73

UNITED RUBBER WORKERS
Rubber Workers Make Big Gains in Talks, Aug 6 p 27

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32
Industry, Labor Land Blows at Safety Debate, July 9 p 17

Industry, Union Reacts to Plant Closing Bills, Sept 10 p 15
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, by G.J. McManus, July 2 p 43
Steel Labor Will Stress Inflation Protection, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Talks Draw Near with Wages Top Priority, by G.J. McManus, Oct 8 p 30
Steelworkers Establish Bargaining Aims, Dec 10 p 18
U.S. Steel May Close Three Fabricating Plants, Nov 19 p 73
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat; Says Timing Not a Factor, by G.J. McManus, Dec 10 p 35

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

UNIVERSAL-CYCLOPS CORP.
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 19 p 33
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R.R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Casting Study Focuses on CAD, Sept 3 p 18
Improved Auto Mileage Now A Question of Weight, by R.J. Regan, July 9 p 37
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN-INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
Productivity Loss Linked to Less Hours Worked, Aug 20 p 41

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 45

UNIVERSITY OF PURDUE
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 24 p 26

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

URANIUM ORE
Ore Benefication Study Proposed by Battelle, July 2 p MP-18
Uranium Price Boost Pushes New Ore Studies, July 9 p 51

URBAN LAND INSTITUTE
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 36

V

VACUUM ARC REMELTED MATERIALS
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

VACUUM SYSTEMS
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, by R. R. Irving, Oct 1 p 53

VALDIAMANT INTERNATIONAL DIV.
GE, De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

VALENITE DIV.
GE De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

VALERON CORP.
GE, De Beers Get Diamond Competition, Sept 10 p 23

VALUE LINE
Next Five Years Great, Once Recession Ends, Aug 27 p 39

VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Japan's Valve 'Bounties' Cited by Treasury, Sept 3 p 18
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 20 p 44

VALVES
Japan's Valve 'Bounties' Cited by Treasury, Sept 3 p 18

J. BRYANT VANCRONKHITE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

F. W. VANDERMAST, JR.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, by J. V. Barks, Dec 10 p 29

CHARLES VANIK
'Grave Concern' Voiced Over U.S. Steel Closings, Dec 10 p 13

LINCOLN VAN SICKEL
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

G. W. VAN STEIN CALLENFELS
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

VARIAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Sputtercoating System Models Cost-Effectiveness, Dec 10 p 54

VARIETY STAMPING CORP.
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, by J. V. Barks, Nov 26 p 30

VENEZUELA
Venezuela Aims to Export More Aluminum in '80s, Nov 5 p 131
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, by B. H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-31

WILLIAM C. VERITY
Armco's Verity Prescribes Export Growth, Nov 5 p 134
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23

MELVIN D. VERSON
NMTBA New Officers Named at Fla. Meeting, Nov 19 p 16

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

VESUVIUS CRUCIBLE CO.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

ERIC VETTER
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

RICHARD VIRZI
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? by C. T. Post, Dec 3 p 44

FRANK VITALE
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

ANDREW VOELKER
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G. J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

STEPHEN A. VOGEL
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 15 p 59

B. G. VOGES
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-23

PAUL A. VOLCKER
Money Supply-Interest Rate Policy is Questioned, Oct 8 p 29

VOLKSWAGEN AG
More Possibilities for Troubled Chrysler, July 2 p 13
VW-Chrsyler Venture Termed Plausible, July 9 p 13

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
VW Head: U.S. Demand May Lead to Expansion, by B. H. LeCerf and D. A. Arnesen, Aug 27 p 40

R. J. VON GUTFELD
Laser Electroplating Enhances Metal Disposition, Nov 26 p 146

GEORGE VON TIESENHAUSEN
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, by C. T. Post, Oct 15 p 71

WILLIAM G. VOORHES
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

W

WABCO CONSTRUCTION AND MINING EQUIPMENT GROUP
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., by R. E. Harvey, Sept 10 p 49

JOHN W. WADE
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, by J. D. Baxter, Oct 22 p 49

WAGES AND PRICES
Administration Hints on Guideline Modifications, Oct 22 p 15
AFL-CIO Cites Guidelines Drawbacks, Oct 1 p 17
Carter Contract Denials OKd by Appeals Court, July 2 p 19
Guideline Muscle Softens: Pay Board Formed, Oct 15 p 21
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, by E. W. Bowers and R. E. Harvey, July 16 p 38
Kahn Says He Doesn't Oppose Chrysler Aid, Nov 26 p 13
LaClede Noncompliance Worries COWPS, Aug 20 p 19
Steel Talks Draw Near with Wages Top Priority, by G. J. McManus, Oct 8 p 30
UAW-Industry Talks Open with Level Heads, by D. A. Arnesen, July 16 p 26
Voluntary Wage Guidelines Working, Study Indicates, Nov 26 p 29
Wage-Price Guidelines: A Case of Black and Blue, July 23 p 16

CARD WALKER
Monorail System Isn't Mickey Mouse Operation, Aug 13 p 51

MARTIN D. WALKER
Auto Suppliers Won't Cut Their Capital Spending, Nov 5 p 22
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, by D. A. Arnesen, Dec 17 p 30

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS, INC.
Monorail System Isn't Mickey Mouse Operation, Aug 13 p 51

WALLACE MURRAY CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

WANSKUCK CO.
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

JOHN D. WAREING
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 43

WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKE & CLUTCH CO.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

WARNER & SWASEY CORP.
Forming — Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R. J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Warner and Swasey Takeover Stymied, Nov 5 p 19

WARNER & SWASEY FINANCIAL CORP.
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

J. M. WARRELL
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49

BEN WARREN
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

WASINO CORP.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R. J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

ROBERT WASS
Ryerson Announces $40-Million Expansion, Aug 27 p 25

WASTE HEAT
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, by G. F. Cummings, Nov 5 p MP-26

WASTE MANAGEMENT
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G. J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34
NARI's Worried About Paying the Freight, July 23 p 81
Safe Containment of Nuclear Waste, Oct 15 p 79
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, by G. J. McManus, July 2 p MP-8

WATER POLLUTION
Cleaning Scrubber Effluents, Oct 1 p 24
Clearing Fog Away From Pollution Cost Accouting, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 6 p MP-17

WATER RECYCLING SYSTEMS
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p MP-3

L. A. WATERMAN, JR.
Aluminum Prices Hit Summer Slump, Aug 13 p 56

JAMES WATERSTON
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, by K. W. Bennett, July 2 p 27

WAUPACA FOUNDRY, INC.
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R. R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

J. H. WAXWEILER
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R. R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

R. J. WEAN, JR.
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry, by G. J. McManus, Nov 11 p 35
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23

WEAN UNITED, INC.
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G. J. McManus, Nov 11 p 35
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1
Stop Cut-Rate Credit, Heinz Says, Dec 3 p 23
U.S. Firm to Use Japanese Anneal Process, Aug 20 p 79

WEAR
Setting the Record Straight About Copper Wear Traits, by R. R. Irving, Sept 17 p 61

JERVIS C. WEBB
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32
Absenteeism: Is It More Than Just a Day Off? by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

BRIAN F. WEBER
Discrimination Case Lost by Kaiser Worker, July 9 p 61
Ku Klux Klan Holds Protest at Kaiser, July 23 p 77

E. M. WEBER
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 6 p MP-7

DON WEBSTER
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, by C. T. Post, July 2 p 51

E. H. WEBSTER
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, by G. J. McManus, Dec 3 p 39

JOHN L. WEBSTER
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, by D. A. Arnesen, Sept 3 p 75

RICHARD WECK
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R. R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

W. L. WEEKS
Republic Steel Builds Two Electric Furnaces, Dec 3 p MP-28

LOWELL WEICKER
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G. J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35

WEIGHT CONTROL
Improved Auto Mileage Now a Question of Weight, by R. J. Regan, July 9 p 37

K. M. WEIS
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

ARTHUR WELCH
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come by R.J. Larsen, et al, Dec 17 p 64

ROBERT G. WELCH
Service Center Shipments Lose Some Ground, Dec 10 p 71
Service Centers Feel Economic Slowdown, Oct 15 p 97
Service Centers See Early Summer Slump, Aug 27 p 127
Welch Files Bright Service Center Report, Nov 19 p 73

WELD TOOLING CORP.
Flame Cutting Billets Yields Good Results, Nov 5 p 38

WELDING
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, by A. M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78
IH Says 'Can Do' in Truck-Cab Welding, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 26 p 37
Metalworking Bucks the Odds and Rolls On, Nov 5 p 37
Microprocessor Control Diagnoses Welder Faults, by C.T. Post, Nov 5 p 89
NKK Prys Harder into Weld Fatigue Cracks, Aug 20 p 68
Plasma Arc Welding Reformer, Cracking Tubes, Dec 3 p 62
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

WELDING INSTITUTE
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, by R.R. Irving, Nov 26 p 131
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

WELDING RESEARCH COUNCIL
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competetive, by A.M. Greene and R.R. Irving, Dec 17 p 78

JAMES E. WENNEN
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p MP-11

EARL K. WERNER
Aluminum Exports: The Only Bright Spot, Nov 26 p 157

HENRY J. WEST
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

WESTERN COLD DRAWN STEEL DIV.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
First Industrial Laser Retired to Smithsonian, Sept 24 p 9
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

WESTERN MFG. CO.
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

WEST GERMANY
West Germany to Boost Coal Output, Schmidt Says, July 16 p 16

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Absenteeism: Is It More than Just a Day Off? by D.A. Arnesen, Sept 10 p 32
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34
Direct Reduction Technology Mounts a Drive to Increase Its Production Status, Nov 5 p MP-32
Freeing Coals' Gas Builds Energy Supply, Aug 13 p 51
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 10 p 55
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34
Integrated Steelmaking Method Developed, Aug 6 p MP-23
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, Nov 26 p 22
Nc-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Aug 20 p 51
Test Heat Exchanger Advances Commercial OTEC, Oct 15 p 79
Test Heat Exchanger for Ocean Power Plants, Nov 12 p 64
Westinghouse Corp. Consolidates NC Groups, Nov 19 p 11

WESTMORELAND COAL CO.
Imports Still Plague Met-Coal Producers, Aug 13 p 57

WHARTON ECONOMETRIC FORECASTING, INC.
Economy Changing Too Fast Even for Computer Models, Oct 22 p 48

WHEELABRATOR-FRYE INC.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? by G.J. McManus, Nov 12 p 35
U.S. Grants Loan Backing, Questions Financial Reports, Oct 8 p 17
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Hints at Plant Shutdown, Dec 17 p 101
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, by Michael Marley, Sept 10 p 44

WHITE FARM EQUIPMENT CO.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Farm Equipment Looks Good in '80, Sept 3 p 23

WHITE IRON
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, by R.R. Irving, Oct 22 p 78

WHITE MOTORS CORP.
Material Handling Delivers on Some Old Promises, Aug 20 p 32

WHITE-SUNDSTRAND MACHINE TOOL CO., INC.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 26 p 138
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

W. A. WHITNEY CORP.
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

JAMES J. WHITSETT
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 13 p 41

WHITTAKER CORP.
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, by C.T. Post, July 23 p 27

ALFRED J. WHITTLE, JR.
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, by E.W. Bowers, July 9 p 32

WIEDEMANN DIV.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53

B. G. WILEY
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, by K.W. Bennett, July 2 p 36

MICHAEL L. WILKIE
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

GLEN T. WILLARD
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, by P.J. Cathey, July 23 p 46

M. S. WILLETT, INC.
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, by J.V. Barks, July 23 p 49

DAVID L. WILLIAMS
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64
Metalworking Keeps Calm on Inventories, Nov 26 p 11
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 49
Talking Technology, Sept 10 p 52

L. STANTON WILLIAMS
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

T. J. WILLIAMS
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? by G.J. McManus, Oct 1 p MP-3

WALTER WILLIAMS
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, by B.H. LeCerf, Nov 5 p MP-9

JOHN WILLIAMSON
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen et al., Nov 19 p 53

WILPUTTE CORP.
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G.J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

LEE WILSON ENGINEERING, INC.
U.S. Firm to Use Japanese Anneal Process, Aug 20 p 79

CHARLES WILSON
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G. A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

W. A. WILSON
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

W. R. WILSON
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, by G. J. McManus, Sept 3 p 45

RAYMOND R. WINGARD
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Recreation Market on the Way Back, Sept 10 p 17

EDWARD WINSA
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 3 p 56

JOHN H. WINZELER
Plastics Worm Their Way into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41

WINZELER MFG. AND TOOL CO.
Plastics Worm Their Way into Metal Gear Markets, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 8 p 41

WIRE
GE Ponders Move from R.I. to Mexico, Sept 17 p 15
Steel Summary: Demand is Strong for Specialty, Oct 15 p 79

LESLIE S. WIRT
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, by C. T. Post, Aug 13 p 47

WISCONSIN STEEL CORP.
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1
Wisconsin Steel Gets Loan to Revive Plant, Aug 27 p 133

D. LEONARD WISE
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

ALFRED W. WISHART
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

R. H. WITT
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? by Michael Marley, Aug 13 p 32

J. SKELLY WRIGHT
Carter Contract Denials OKd by Appeals Court, July 2 p 19

JAMES WRIGHT
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, by Michael Marley, Aug 27 p 34

LEONARD WRONA
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, by J.V. Barks and K.W. Bennett, Oct 1 p 28

WYCKOFF STEEL DIV.
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 6 p 65

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 12 p 57

WYTMAR & CO.
Finance Execs in Demand; Foreign Execs Paid Well, July 23 p 35

X

X-RAY INSPECTION
Lead Sheet's Prominence in Cable X-Ray System, Nov 12 p 64

Y

YAMAZAKI MACHINERY WORKS LTD.
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, by R.J. Larsen, Aug 27 p 74

YANKELOVICH, SKELLY AND WHITE, INC.
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 17 p 35

DANIEL H. YERGIN
U.S. Energy Crisis Now Taken Seriously, Oct 15 p 97

W. T. YLVISAKER
Chicago: Expanding Industrial Horizons, Nov 26 p A-1

TOSHIO YOSHIDA
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? by R.R. Irving, Dec 10 p 47

ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.
Metals and Metalworking Rank Well in Exec Comp, Dec 3 p 37

JAN B. YOUNG
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 19 p 45

YOUNGWOOD ELECTRONIC METALS, INC.
Penn's Southwest: A Business Region Where Enterprise Thrives, Sept 24 p A-1

Z

WAYNE E. ZAHN
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Nov 19 p 53
U.S.Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, by G.A. Weimer, July 9 p 45

WILLIAM ZARELLA
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, by G.J. McManus and Michael Marley, Nov 26 p 34

ERIC R. ZAUSNER
Talking Technology, Nov 26 p 144

JON ZIMMERMAN
Standard Steel Wedded to Its New Ring Mill, by Michael Marley, Aug 6 p MP-20

ZIMMERMAN METALS CO.
CNC Brings a New Level of Automation to a Beamline, by J.J. Obrzut, July 2 p 62

ZINC
St. Joe to Close Pa. Zinc Smelter, Dec 10 p 62
U.S. Zinc Producers Find Sluggish Market, Sept 10 p 82
Zinc Shipments are Up, But So is Production, Sept 24 p 147
Zinc Stocks Climbing in U.S. and Europe, Aug 20 p 74

ZINC INSTITUTE
Zinc Stocks Climbing in U.S. and Europe, Aug 20 p 74

ROBERT L. ZWART
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, by R.J. Larsen, et al., Dec 17 p 64

AUTHOR

A

ARNESEN, D. A.
Absenteeism: Is It More than Just a Day Off? Sept 10 p 32
Electronics the Answer to Auto Economy, Emissions, Sept 3 p 75
Labor's Squeeze on Metalworking Technology, Nov 26 p 22
Machine Tool Builders Inch Toward Structural Design, Nov 5 p 83
Technology is Ripe for Flexible Manufacturing, Oct 8 p 36
Trouble in Detroit: How It Affects Metalworking, Dec 17 p 30
UAW-Industry Talks Open with Level Heads, July 16 p 26
U.S. Makes It Official — Backs Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41
VW Head: U.S. Demand May Lead to Expansion, Aug 27 p 40

B

BARKS, J. V.
Air Freight Wants Metalworking's Weight, Dec 10 p 29
At Conshohocken, More than the Name Has Changed, July 2 p MP-10
Does Price Cutting Cost More than It Saves? Sept 3 p 40
Exporters Don't See How Bribery Law Pays Off, Oct 22 p 54
From All Indications, It's Still a Guessing Game, Nov 26 p 30
Labor Shortage May Pull Stampers' Punches, July 23 p 49
They're Rarin' to Go at Raritan River, July 2 p MP-12
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, Oct 1 p 28

BAXTER, J. D.
Business Ducks Role as Economics Teacher, Oct 22 p 49
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Face-to-Face Management Turns Company into Team, Aug 13 p 23
Job Stress Won't Go Away, Learn to Cope! Dec 10 p 23
Lag in Savings Bad News for Plant Spending, Aug 27 p 55
Plant Spending Holds Its Own as Economy Wavers, Sept 24 p 32

BEAUDET, GENE
Are We Running Down and Wearing Out? Sept 10 p 7
Are You Positioned for the '80s? Oct 15 p 7
A Call for Sacrifice — Less One, Aug 27 p 7
Can Business Survive Chrysler? Dec 3 p 5
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 17 p 27
Don't Expect These Things to Add Up, Sept 17 p 7
How to Make Politicians Happy, Nov 26 p 7
Hunkering Down with Mediocrity, Aug 13 p 5
I Won't Settle, If You Won't, Sept 24 p 5
Is Chrysler Worth the Risk? Aug 20 p 7
It's a Barnum and Bailey World, Aug 6 p 5
The Last Half: Compared to What? July 2 p 7
Let's Hear It for Freshman Economics! Oct 1 p 5
Market "Positioning" for the '80s, Oct 8 p 5
1980: Are You Under-Forecasting? Dec 17 p 7
1980? Compared to What? Dec 10 p 5
No More Time for Rhinestone Cowboys, Nov 19 p 5
Not by Fed Alone, Nov 5 p 7
A One-Way Ticket to Palookaville, Sept 3 p 7
Support Your Local Fed, Nov 12 p 5
A Reply to an Unknown Writer, July 16 p 5
Three Hundred and Three Years Later, July 9 p 5
An Unabashed Plug for George's Book, Oct 22 p 7
Will the Real Energy Crisis Stand Up? July 23 p 5

BENNETT, K. W.
Farm Equipment Adopts Flexible Manufacturing, Nov 26 p 138
Is Your Company Moving in the Right Direction? Oct 8 p 24
Money Game Grows Tougher to Predict, July 2 p 27
New Technology Expands Cold Drawn Bar Supply, Aug 6 p 65
PACs: Staying Afloat on the Washington Scene, July 2 p 36
Why America Can't Afford to Overlook the Human Side of Productivity, Oct 1 p 28

BOWERS, E.W.
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, Sept 3 p 36
Cool Inflation! After That, Cut Taxes, Nov 12 p 27
Defense Contract Seekers Eye Future Fiscal Plans, July 9 p 32
Don't Bet on '10-5-3' As a Sure Thing, Oct 8 p 34
Industry Recives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, July 16 p 38
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? July 23 p 40
Machine Tool Export Fate Rests on Capitol Hill, Aug 27 p 46
Regulatory Mess Easing? It Depends Who You Ask, Nov 19 p 33
Technology Export Law Called a Better Balance, Dec 17 p 42
Trade Agreement Passage Suits Some, Irks Others, Aug 20 p 44
U.S. Makes It Official — Backs Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41

C

CATHEY, P. J.
How to Hang On to the Right Employees, Sept 17 p 35
Making Profit Centers Work through Matrix Management, Oct 15 p 45
Metalmakers Stay to Help When Plant Closings Hit, July 23 p 36
Skills Assessment Centers Catch On in Metalworking, Dec 17 p 37

CUMMINGS, G. F.
Are Purchasing Ethics Being Put to the Test? Sept 24 p 21
Radiant Recuperators May Boost Fuel Savings, Nov 5 p MP-26
Trade Deficit Improvement May Not Last Very Long, Sept 10 p 39

G

GREENE, A.M.
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, Dec 17 p 78
How Computers Can Fit Metalworking's Needs, July 16 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Aug 20 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Nov 19 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Oct 15 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Dec 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Sept 17 p 55
Why It Makes Sense to Buy a CAD/CAM System, Sept 3 p 67

H

HARVEY, R. E.
Bearing Firms Not Slowed by Friction Here, Abroad, Aug 13 p 41
Cutting Metal Loss Tied to Near Net Shapes, Nov 12 p 57
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, Nov 19 p 53
Industry Receives Blow in Wage-Price Ruling, July 16 p 38
Low Volume, High Cost Hit Building Equipment Mfg., Sept 10 p 49
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, Dec 17 p 64
Metalworkers Consider Large-Scale Expansions, Oct 22 p 92
Steel Learns to Cope with Engineer Shortage, Sept p 26

I

IRON AGE EDITORS
Will Metalworking Weather the Storm? Aug 6 p 37

IRVING, R.R.
Cooperative Technology: Keeps the U.S. Competitive, Dec 17 p 78
How Beech Aircraft Tracks New Technologies, Dec 10 p 43
QC Payoff Attracts Top Management, Aug 20 p 64
Setting the Record Straight about Copper Wear Traits, Sept 17 p 61
Steel Castings Benefiting from Alloy Development, Oct 22 p 86
Technology Heats Up in Iron Castings, Oct 22 p 78
VAR Materials are Back in the Saddle Again, Oct 1 p 53
What You Should Know About Metal Fatigue, Nov 26 p 131
Which Materials Hold Up in Coal Gasification? Sept 10 p 63
Who Will Furnish the Funds for Future R & D in Welding? Dec 10 p 47

L

LARSEN, R. J.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, Nov 19 p 53
Machine Tool Competition Toughens Here and Abroad, Aug 27 p 74
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, Dec 17 p 64

LE CERF, B. H.
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, Nov 19 p 53
Pellet/Sinter Results Differ Worldwide, Nov 5 p MP-9
Steelmakers Seek Ways to Beat Energy Crunch, Nov 5 p MP-17
Venezuela Rushes Toward 15 Million Tons of Steel, Nov 5 p MP-31
VW Head: U.S. Demand May Lead to Expansion, Aug 27 p 40
World Steel Consumption Up in '79, Off in '80, Nov 5 p MP-2

Mc

MC MANUS, G. J.
A-L is Really Turned On by Induction Melting, Nov 5 p MP-21
Big Money Rides on Stress Crack Solution, Dec 3 p MP-23
CarTech Bucks the Trend in Steel Expansion, Oct 1 p MP-12
Continuous Casting of Rounds Turns the Corner, July 2 p MP-2
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, Nov 26 p 34
Existing Steel Capacity: Making It Do More, Sept 3 p 45
In Defense of Prosperity— A Commonsense Case for Capitalism, Oct 22 p 28
Is Government Aid Issue Dividing Steel Industry? Nov 12 p 35
Is U.S. Steel's 95 Pct Solution Good Enough? Dec 3 p MP-3
Just How Close is the Push-Button Steel Mill? Oct 1 p MP-3
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., Nov 19 p 37
Stainless Waste Recovery Uses Coal-Based Reduction, July 2 p MP-8
Steel Industry Baffled by Government Moves, July 2 p 43
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride Through 2nd Qtr., Aug 13 p 35
Steel Talks Draw Near with Wages Top Priority, Oct 8 p 30
Structural Fabrication: Capacity Lies Fallow, Dec 3 p 39
Taking Refractories to the Limit in Steel, Aug 6 p MP-7
U.S. Steel Firms Ponder Japanese Annealing, Dec 3 p MP-17
U.S. Steel to Trim Fat; Says Timing Not a Factor, Dec 10 p 35

M

MARLEY, MICHAEL
Balancing the Shop Load Can Trim Production Costs, Sept 17 p 43
Can Workmen's Comp Ease the Pain? Aug 13 p 32
Capital Shortages Stall Industry's Fuel Efficiency, Nov 12 p 38
The Day of Reckoning with RCRA is Coming, Nov 26 p 34
Industry is Making Its Energy Work Harder, Aug 27 p 34
Is Innovation Becoming a Thing of the Past? Oct 15 p 65
Is It Time to Take a Look at the Old Incentive Plan? July 9 p 26
Should You Farm Out Energy Intensive Work? Dec 3 p 32
Standard Steel Wedded to Its New Ring Mill, Aug 6 p MP-20
Wheeling-Pittsburgh's Plan Angers Its Competitors, Sept 10 p 44

MOLDT, K.R.
Southeast Asia Nurtures Growing U.S. Investment, Oct 15 p 52

O

OBRZUT, J. J.
CNC Brings A New Level of Automation to a Beamline, July 2 p 62
How Induction Heating Bypasses Energy Mess, Sept 10 p 55
Survey Pinpoints Metric Usage in Manufacturing, Dec 10 p 53
Update '79: Metal Cleaning and Finishing Guide, Sept 24 p 121
Lubricants Take the Rub Out of Metalworking, Nov 12 p 48
Will the FTC Shoot Down Voluntary Standards? Aug 20 p 59

P

POST, C. T.
Acquiring or Divesting? Stay with Your Game Plan, July 23 p 27
Air Force Gadfly Keeps Planes Up, Costs Down, July 23 p 55
Conglomerates: Different Ways to Be Big, Sept 3 p 28
Exotic Fibers Teach Old Metals New Tricks, July 2 p 51
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, Nov 19 p 53
Material Development Has Blue Sky Ahead, Oct 15 p 71
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, Dec 17 p 64
Microprocessor Control Diagnoses Welder Faults, Nov 5 p 89
New Markets for Metals Ocean Power Plants Fuel, Aug 13 p 47
U.S. Makes It Official — Back Chrysler $1.5 Billion, Nov 12 p 41
Would Franchising Work in Metals Distribution? Dec 3 p 44

R

REGAN, R.J.
Aluminum Industry Pours It On in '79, Oct 15 p 36
Copper Producers Dealt Good Cards in 1979, Dec 17 p 48
Improved Auto Mileage Now A Question Of Weight, July 9 p 37
Nickel Firms Experience Equilibrium in '79, Nov 19 p 27
Profit Pattern Was Mixed for Metals in 3rd Qtr., Nov 19 p 37
Simon Strauss: Retired But Hardly Retiring, July 16 p 34
Steel-Nonferrous Firms Stride through 2nd Qtr., Aug 13 p 35
U.S. Walks Tightrope over Molybdenum Supply, Sept 17 p 47

W

WEIMER, G. A.
Aerospace Charts Future for Composite Materials, Dec 3 p 56
The 'Americanization' of Fine-Blanking, July 2 p 58
Blocking Out EMI: Metal Coatings or Fillers? Oct 1 p 59
Chrysler Not the Only One Looking for Gov't Bankroll, Sept 3 p 36
Clearing Fog Away from Pollution Cost Accounting, Aug 6 p MP-17
EDM Technology Rides Its Best Year Ever, Nov 5 p 75
FORMING— Metalworking's Big Push to Systems Technologies, Nov 19 p 53
IH Says 'Can Do' in Truck-Cab Welding, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 26 p 37
Is Synfuel the Answer to Future Energy Needs? July 23 p 40
Magnetic Ore Processing Gets Renewed Attention, Dec 3 p MP-11
Metalcutting: The Shape of Things to Come, Dec 17 p 64
New Technology Propels Power Transmission, Dec 3 p 49
Plastics Worm Their Way into Metal Gear Markets, Oct 8 p 41
Remanufacturing Bearings Cuts Cost Loads, Aug 13 p 45
U.S. Primary Defense in Fastener War: Technology, July 9 p 45